DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019

For the convenience of readers and for information purpose only, the auditors' report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. In the event of any discrepancy between the English version and the original Chinese version or any differences in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and

financial statements shall prevail.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Delta Electronics, Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Delta Electronics, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Group") as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of other auditors (please refer to the Other matter section), the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants" and generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. Based on our audits and the audit reports of other auditors, we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Group's 2020 consolidated financial statements. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole and, in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for the Group's 2020 consolidated financial statements are stated as follows:

Assessment of the reasonableness of the purchase price allocation for business combination

Description

In June 2019, the Group acquired 100% of Amerlux, LLC. The allocation of the acquisition price was completed in the second quarter of 2020. The value of intangible assets, inclusive of goodwill and identifiable intangible assets-premium on customer relationship, etc., acquired from the merger is significant. The merger was accounted for in accordance with IFRS 3, "Business Combination". For details of purchase price allocation, refer to Note 6(31).

As the net fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities and the allocation of goodwill are based on management's estimation and involve accounting estimations and assumptions, we consider this equity price allocation transaction a key audit matter.

How our audit addressed the matter

We obtained an understanding of the basis and process of the purchase price allocation which was estimated by management. We reviewed the reasonableness of the fair value assessment for assets acquired and liabilities assumed, projected cash flow, and the fair value calculation model as indicated in the purchase price allocation reports prepared by the appraisers appointed by the Group. Our procedures also included the following:

- A. Assessing the setting of parameters of valuation models and calculation formulas;
- B. Comparing expected growth rates and operating margin with historical data, economic and industry forecasts; and
- C. Comparing the discount rate with the cost of capital assumptions of cash generating units and rate of return of similar assets.

Impairment assessment of goodwill

Description

As at December 31, 2020, the recognised goodwill as a result of the acquisitions of Cyntec Co., Ltd., Eltek AS, Delta Controls Inc., Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd., Amerlux, LLC and Loy Tec electronics GmbH amounted to NT\$15,532,478 thousand, constituting 4.62% of the consolidated total assets. Refer to Notes 5(2) and 6(12) for details.

As the balance of goodwill acquired from the merger is material, the valuation model adopted in the impairment assessment has an impact in determining the recoverable amount which involves the significant accounting estimates and prediction of future cash flows. Thus, we consider the impairment assessment of goodwill a key audit matter.

How our audit addressed the matter

We obtained management's impairment assessment of goodwill, obtained an understanding of the process in determining the expected future cash flows based on each cash generating unit, and performed the following audit procedures:

- A. Assessing whether the valuation models adopted by the Group are reasonable for the industry, environment and the valued assets of the Group;
- B. Confirming whether the expected future cash flows adopted in the valuation model are in agreement with the budget provided by the business units; and
- C. Assessing the reasonableness of material assumptions, such as expected growth rates, operating margin and discount rates, by:
 - (a) Checking the setting of parameters of valuation models and calculation formulas;
 - (b) Comparing the expected growth rate and operating margin with historical data, economic and industrial forecast documents; and
 - (c) Comparing the discount rate with cost of capital assumptions of cash generating units and rate of returns of similar assets.

Other matter - Reference to the audits of other auditors

We did not audit the consolidated financial statements of certain subsidiaries and investments accounted for under the equity method which were audited by other auditors. Therefore, our opinion expressed herein, insofar as it relates to the amounts included in respect of these subsidiaries, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. Total assets of these subsidiaries amounted to NT\$64,807,490 thousand and NT\$56,952,036 thousand, constituting 19.26% and 18.31% of the consolidated total assets as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and the operating revenue amounted to NT\$63,667,883 thousand and NT\$45,582,501 thousand, constituting 22.53% and 17.00% of the consolidated total operating revenue for the years then ended, respectively. The balance of investments accounted for under the equity method amounted to NT\$0, constituting 0% of the consolidated total assets as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the comprehensive income recognized from associates and joint ventures accounted for under the equity method amounted to NT\$0 and NT\$429,060 thousand, constituting 0% and 1.80% of the consolidated total comprehensive income for the years then ended, respectively.

Other matter - Parent company only financial reports

We have audited and expressed an unqualified opinion with other matter section on the parent company only financial statements of Delta Electronics, Inc. as at and for the years ended December 31,

2020 and 2019.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

A. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk

of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;

- B. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control;
- C. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;
- D. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern;
- E. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation; and
- F. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or

regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The consolidated financial statements of Delta Electronics, Inc. and subsidiaries as at and for the year ended December 31, 2020 expressed in US dollars are presented solely for the convenience of the reader and were translated from the financial statements expressed in New Taiwan dollars using the exchange rate of \$28.095 to US\$1.00 at December 31, 2020. This basis of translation is not in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, and relevant interpretations and interpretative bulletins that are ratified by the FSC.

Lin, Yu-Kuan Chou, Chien-Hung for and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan February 24, 2021

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and independent auditors' report are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019 (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

| | | U | US Dollars | | | New Taiwan Dollars | | | |
|---|----------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Assets | Notes | Decen | nber 31, 2020 | Dec | cember 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 6(1) | \$ | 2,089,766 | \$ | 58,711,985 | \$ | 43,960,001 | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through | 6(2) | | | | | | | | |
| profit or loss - current | | | 37,777 | | 1,061,343 | | 1,122,458 | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - | 6(3) | | | | | | | | |
| current | | | - | | - | | 319,823 | | |
| Contract assets - current | 6(21) | | 77,261 | | 2,170,634 | | 1,087,489 | | |
| Notes receivable, net | 6(5) | | 132,892 | | 3,733,595 | | 3,816,628 | | |
| Accounts receivable, net | 6(5) | | 2,106,333 | | 59,177,433 | | 52,955,106 | | |
| Accounts receivable - related parties | 7 | | 1,505 | | 42,284 | | 263,644 | | |
| Other receivables | 7 | | 64,193 | | 1,803,498 | | 1,480,157 | | |
| Current income tax assets | | | 12,980 | | 364,666 | | 372,654 | | |
| Inventories | 6(7) | | 1,597,773 | | 44,889,429 | | 39,316,423 | | |
| Prepayments | | | 77,281 | | 2,171,217 | | 2,400,734 | | |
| Other current assets | 8 | | 27,078 | | 760,771 | | 463,074 | | |
| Total current assets | | | 6,224,839 | | 174,886,855 | | 147,558,191 | | |
| Non-current assets | | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through | 6(2) | | | | | | | | |
| profit or loss - non-current | | | 104,723 | | 2,942,196 | | 2,225,239 | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - | 6(3) | | | | | | | | |
| non-current | | | 68,613 | | 1,927,683 | | 1,797,301 | | |
| Contract assets - non-current | 6(21) | | 18,749 | | 526,766 | | 304,338 | | |
| Investments accounted for under the | 6(8) | | | | | | | | |
| equity method | | | 27,941 | | 785,002 | | 1,138,920 | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 6(9) and 8 | | 2,436,091 | | 68,441,975 | | 63,590,981 | | |
| Right-of-use assets | 6(10) | | 107,519 | | 3,020,746 | | 3,113,833 | | |
| Investment property, net | 6(11) | | 501 | | 14,070 | | 14,070 | | |
| Intangible assets | 6(12) | | 2,685,874 | | 75,459,630 | | 82,432,653 | | |
| Deferred income tax assets | 6(28) | | 230,351 | | 6,471,705 | | 6,679,405 | | |
| Other non-current assets | 6(5)(13) and 8 | | 69,037 | | 1,939,587 | | 2,182,359 | | |
| Total non-current assets | | | 5,749,399 | - | 161,529,360 | | 163,479,099 | | |
| Total assets | | \$ | 11,974,238 | \$ | 336,416,215 | \$ | 311,037,290 | | |

(Continued)

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019 (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

| | | | US Dollars | New Taiwan Dollars | | | ollars |
|--|----------|----|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| Liabilities and Equity | Notes | D | ecember 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Short-term borrowings | 6(14) | \$ | 71,242 | \$ | 2,001,532 | \$ | 7,575,932 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value | 6(2) | | | | | | |
| through profit or loss - current | | | 2,138 | | 60,060 | | 15,929 |
| Contract liabilities - current | 6(21) | | 178,416 | | 5,012,589 | | 3,352,208 |
| Notes payable | | | 99 | | 2,770 | | 21,669 |
| Accounts payable | | | 1,661,773 | | 46,687,510 | | 39,478,462 |
| Accounts payable - related parties | 7 | | 1,055 | | 29,641 | | 32,197 |
| Other payables | | | 1,170,465 | | 32,884,221 | | 28,829,379 |
| Current income tax liabilities | | | 109,823 | | 3,085,472 | | 2,187,076 |
| Other current liabilities | 6(15) | | 151,617 | | 4,259,706 | | 4,233,308 |
| Total current liabilities | | | 3,346,628 | | 94,023,501 | | 85,726,160 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | _ | | |
| Long-term borrowings | 6(15) | | 1,399,323 | | 39,313,990 | | 27,748,839 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | 6(28) | | 549,924 | | 15,450,119 | | 14,008,861 |
| Lease liabilities - non-current | | | 50,234 | | 1,411,312 | | 1,421,265 |
| Other non-current liabilities | | | 271,495 | | 7,627,652 | | 7,777,723 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | | 2,270,976 | | 63,803,073 | | 50,956,688 |
| Total liabilities | | | 5,617,604 | | 157,826,574 | | 136,682,848 |
| Equity | | | | | _ | | |
| Share capital | | | | | | | |
| Common stock | 6(17) | | 924,557 | | 25,975,433 | | 25,975,433 |
| Capital surplus | 6(18) | | | | | | |
| Capital surplus | | | 1,751,290 | | 49,202,505 | | 49,103,331 |
| Retained earnings | 6(19) | | | | | | |
| Legal reserve | | | 973,217 | | 27,342,534 | | 25,030,754 |
| Special reserve | | | 271,295 | | 7,622,034 | | 7,561,032 |
| Unappropriated retained earnings | | | 1,719,169 | | 48,300,040 | | 40,108,361 |
| Other equity interest | | | | | | | |
| Other equity interest | | (| 446,457) | (| 12,543,208) | (| 7,622,034) |
| Equity attributable to owners of | | | | | 1.45 000 220 | | 140 157 077 |
| the parent | 4(3) and | | 5,193,071 | | 145,899,338 | | 140,156,877 |
| Non-controlling interest | 6(20) | | 1,163,563 | | 32,690,303 | | 34,197,565 |
| Total equity | | | 6,356,634 | | 178,589,641 | | 174,354,442 |
| Significant contingent liabilities and | 9 | | | | | | |
| unrecorded contract commitments | | | | | | | |
| Significant subsequent events | 11 | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities and equity | | \$ | 11,974,238 | \$ | 336,416,215 | \$ | 311,037,290 |

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019 (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, EXCEPT EARNINGS PER SHARE DATA)

| | US Dollars | | | New Taiwan Dollars | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----|------------|--------------------|--------------|------|--------------|--|--|
| Items | Notes | | 2020 | | 2020 | 2019 | | | |
| Operating revenue Operating costs | 6(21) and 7 6(7)(26) | \$ | 10,058,925 | \$ | 282,605,493 | \$ | 268,131,397 | | |
| | (27) and 7 | (| 6,954,729) | (| 195,393,115) | (| 193,635,252) | | |
| Gross profit | | | 3,104,196 | | 87,212,378 | | 74,496,145 | | |
| Operating expenses | 6(26)(27) | | | | | | | | |
| Selling expenses | | (| 655,989) | (| 18,430,010) | (| 19,837,224) | | |
| General and administrative expenses | | (| 427,861) | (| 12,020,761) | (| 11,418,313) | | |
| Research and development expenses | | (| 906,918) | (| 25,479,870) | (| 23,887,886) | | |
| Expected credit impairment gain | 12(2) | | 5,127 | | 144,067 | | 56,068 | | |
| Total operating expenses | | (| 1,985,641) | (| 55,786,574) | (| 55,087,355) | | |
| Operating profit | | | 1,118,555 | | 31,425,804 | | 19,408,790 | | |
| Non-operating income and expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest income | 6(22) | | 19,368 | | 544,147 | | 886,537 | | |
| Other income | 6(23) | | 140,232 | | 3,939,821 | | 3,150,629 | | |
| Other gains and losses | 6(12)(24) | (| 42,679) | (| 1,199,056) | | 6,304,445 | | |
| Finance costs Share of (loss) profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for under | | (| 13,377) | (| 375,837) | (| 737,869) | | |
| the equity method | | (| 2,121) | (| 59,596) | | 141,877 | | |
| Total non-operating income and expenses | | | 101,423 | | 2,849,479 | | 9,745,619 | | |
| Profit before income tax | | | 1,219,978 | | 34,275,283 | | 29,154,409 | | |
| Income tax expense | 6(28) | (| 245,273) | (| 6,890,944) | (| 5,226,653) | | |
| Profit for the year | | \$ | 974,705 | \$ | 27,384,339 | \$ | 23,927,756 | | |

(Continued)

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019 (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, EXCEPT EARNINGS PER SHARE DATA)

| | | US Dollars | | | New Taiwan Dollars | | | | |
|--|-------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|---------------------|--|--|
| Items | Notes | | 2020 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) Components of other comprehensive income (loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Loss on remeasurements of defined benefit plans | | (\$ | 5,580) | (\$ | 156,768) | (\$ | 336,375) | | |
| Unrealised gain on valuation of equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for under the equity | 6(3) | | 11,613 | | 326,268 | | 200,079 | | |
| method that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or | 6(28) | | - | | - | | 16,500 | | |
| loss Other comprehensive income (loss) | | | 493 | | 13,838 | | 6,088 | | |
| that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Components of other comprehensive income (loss) that will be reclassified | | | 6,526 | | 183,338 | (| 113,708) | | |
| to profit or loss Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations (Loss) gain on hedging instrument Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for under the equity | | (| 341,408) 658) | | 9,591,864) 18,489) | (| 2,958,933) 2,700 | | |
| method that will be reclassified to profit or loss Income tax relating to the components | 6(28) | | 29 | | 819 | | 3,535,054 | | |
| of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss Other comprehensive (loss) income that will be reclassified to profit or | | | 16,948 | | 476,157 | (| 527,130) | | |
| loss | | (| 325,089) | (| 9,133,377) | | 51,691 | | |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year | | (\$ | 318,563) | (\$ | 8,950,039) | (\$ | 62,017) | | |
| Total comprehensive income for the | | | | | | | | | |
| year | | \$ | 656,142 | \$ | 18,434,300 | \$ | 23,865,739 | | |
| Profit attributable to: | | Φ. | 007.100 | Φ. | 25 405 221 | Φ. | 22 117 707 | | |
| Owners of the parent | | \$ | 907,109 | \$ | 25,485,231 | \$ | 23,117,797 | | |
| Non-controlling interest Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to: | | \$ | 67,596 | \$ | 1,899,108 | \$ | 809,959 | | |
| Owners of the parent | | \$ | 665,241 | \$ | 18,689,957 | \$ | 22,165,228 | | |
| Non-controlling interest | | (\$ | 9,099) | <u>\$</u> (\$ | 255,657) | \$ | 1,700,511 | | |
| Earnings per share | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic earnings per share | 6(29) | <u>\$</u> | 0.35 | <u>\$</u> | 9.81 | \$ | 8.90 | | |
| Diluted earnings per share | 6(29) | \$ | 0.35 | \$ | 9.77 | \$ | 8.85 | | |

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

34,941

671,323

\$ 25,030,754

\$ 25,030,754

2,311,780

\$ 27,342,534

\$ 49,103,331

\$ 49,103,331

195.879

96,705)

\$ 49,202,505

Cash dividends

Difference between consideration and carrying amount of

Disposal of equity investments at fair value through other

Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year

Comprehensive income (loss) for the year

Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries

subsidiaries acquired or disposed

Changes in non-controlling interests

comprehensive income

Balance at December 31, 2020

Difference between consideration and carrying amount of

Disposal of equity investments at fair value through other

6(32)

6(3)

6(19)

6(32)

6(3)

\$ 25,975,433

\$ 25,975,433

\$ 25,975,433

Change in ownership interests in subsidiaries

subsidiaries acquired or disposed

Changes in non-controlling interests

comprehensive income

2020 New Taiwan Dollars Balance at January 1, 2020

Profit for the year

Legal reserve

Special reserve

Cash dividends

Balance at December 31, 2019

Distribution of 2019 earnings

| | | | Equity attributable to owners of the parent | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|-----------------------------|----|
| | | | | | Retained earnings | | | Other equity interest | | _ | | | |
| | Notes | Notes | Share capital - common stock | Capital surplus | Legal reserve | Special reserve | Unappropriated retained earnings | Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations | Unrealised gain (loss) on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | Gain (loss) on hedging instruments | Total | Non-controlling interest | To |
| 2019 New Taiwan Dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2019 | | \$ 25,975,433 | \$ 48,397,067 | \$ 23,211,444 | \$ 7,088,143 | \$ 33,160,104 | (\$ 4,422,025) | (\$ 3,270,159) | \$ 131,152 | \$ 130,271,159 | \$ 9,189,749 | \$ | |
| Effects of retrospective application and retrospective restatement | | | | | | 1,943 | | | | 1,943 | | | |
| Balance after retrospective restatement at January 1, 2019 | | 25,975,433 | 48,397,067 | 23,211,444 | 7,088,143 | 33,162,047 | (4,422,025) | (3,270,159) | 131,152 | 130,273,102 | 9,189,749 | | |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | - | - | 23,117,797 | - | - | - | 23,117,797 | 809,959 | | |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year | | - | - | - | - | (255,785) | (912,967) | 200,079 | 16,104 | (952,569) | 890,552 | (| |
| Comprehensive income (loss) for the year | | - | - | - | - | 22,862,012 | (912,967) | 200,079 | 16,104 | 22,165,228 | 1,700,511 | | |
| Distribution of 2018 earnings | 6(19) | | | · | | | | | | | · | | |
| Legal reserve | | - | - | 1,819,310 | - | (1,819,310) | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Special reserve | | - | - | - | 472,889 | (472,889) | - | - | - | - | - | | |

(12,987,717)

635,782)

\$ 40,108,361

\$ 40,108,361

25,485,231

25,365,317

2,311,780)

(12,987,717)

61,002)

58,953)

1,754,186)

\$ 48,300,040

119,914)

(\$ 5,334,992)

(\$ 5,334,992)

6,984,988)

6,984,988)

(\$ 12,319,980)

635,782

326,268

326,268

1,754,186

353,844)

\$ 147,256

\$ 147,256

\$ 130,616

16,640)

16,640)

2,434,298)

(\$ 2,434,298)

Total equity

139,460,908

23,927,756

23,865,739

12,987,717)

4,276,338)

28,254,966

174,354,442

27,384,339

8,950,039)

18,434,300

12,987,717)

195,879

398,839)

1,008,424)

178,589,641

\$ 174,354,442

34,941

12,987,717)

34,941

671.323

\$ 140,156,877

\$ 140,156,877

25,485,231

18,689,957

12,987,717)

\$ 145,899,338

195.879

155,658)

6,795,274)

(4,947,661)

\$ 34,197,565

\$ 34,197,565

1.899.108

2,154,765)

255,657)

243,181)

1.008.424)

\$ 32,690,303

28,254,966

1,943 139,462,851

62,017)

(Continued)

7,622,034

\$ 7,561,032

\$ 7,561,032

61,002

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

Other equity interest

Equity attributable to owners of the parent

| | Notes | Share capital - common stock | Capital surplus | Legal reserve | Special reserve | Unappropriated retained earnings | Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations | Unrealised gain (loss) on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | Gain (loss) on hedging instruments | Total | Non-controlling interest | Total equity |
|--|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 2020 US Dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2020 | | \$ 924,557 | \$ 1,747,760 | \$ 890,933 | \$ 269,124 | \$ 1,427,598 | (\$ 189,891) | (\$ 86,645) | \$ 5,241 | \$ 4,988,677 | \$ 1,217,212 | \$ 6,205,889 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | - | - | 907,109 | - | - | - | 907,109 | 67,596 | 974,705 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year | | | | | | (4,269) | (248,620) | 11,613 | (592) | (241,868) | (76,695) | (318,563) |
| Comprehensive income (loss) for the year | | | | | | 902,840 | (248,620) | 11,613 | (592) | 665,241 | (9,099) | 656,142 |
| Distribution of 2019 earnings | 6(19) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legal reserve | | - | - | 82,284 | - | (82,284) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Special reserve | | - | - | - | 2,171 | (2,171) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash dividends | | - | - | - | - | (462,279) | - | - | - | (462,279) | - | (462,279) |
| Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries | | - | 6,972 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,972 | - | 6,972 |
| Difference between consideration and carrying amount of | 6(32) | | 2 442) | | | 2 008) | | | | (5.540) | (0.656) | (14 106) |
| subsidiaries acquired or disposed | | - | (3,442) | - | - | (2,098) | - | - | - | (5,540) | (8,656) | (14,196) |
| Changes in non-controlling interests | 6(2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (35,894) | (35,894) |
| Disposal of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 6(3) | - | - | - | - | (62,437) | - | 62,437 | - | - | | - |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | | \$ 924,557 | \$ 1,751,290 | \$ 973,217 | \$ 271,295 | \$ 1,719,169 | (\$ 438,511) | (\$ 12,595) | \$ 4,649 | \$ 5,193,071 | \$ 1,163,563 | \$ 6,356,634 |

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019 (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

| | | US Dollars New T | | New Taiw | aiwan Dollars | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| | Notes | | 2020 | 2020 | | 2019 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated profit before tax for the year | | \$ | 1,219,978 \$ | 34,275,283 | \$ | 29,154,409 | |
| Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Income and expenses having no effect on cash flows | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 6(9)(10)(26) | | 427,980 | 12,024,107 | | 10,912,594 | |
| Amortisation | 6(12)(26) | | 136,894 | 3,846,049 | | 3,072,851 | |
| Expected credit impairment gain | 12(2) | (| 5,128)(| 144,067) | (| 56,068 | |
| Net gain on financial assets or liabilities at fair | 6(2)(24) | | | | | | |
| value through profit or loss | | (| 2,545) (| 71,489) | (| 365,965 | |
| Interest expense | 6(25) | | 13,377 | 375,837 | | 731,745 | |
| Interest income | 6(22) | (| 19,368) (| 544,147) | | 886,537 | |
| Dividend income | 6(23) | (| 6,769) (| 190,171) | (| 282,302 | |
| (Reversal of) share-based payments | 6(30) | (| 32)(| 900) | | 41,176 | |
| Share of loss (profit) of associates accounted for | 6(8) | | | | | | |
| under the equity method | | | 2,121 | 59,596 | (| 141,877 | |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 6(24) | | 2,404 | 67,529 | | 56,441 | |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of investments | 6(24) | | 3,405 | 95,654 | (| 6,001,894 | |
| (Reversal of) impairment loss on non-financial | | | | | | | |
| assets | 6(24) | | 28,536 | 801,712 | (| 90,215 | |
| Changes in assets/liabilities relating to operating activities | | | | | | | |
| Net changes in assets relating to operating activities | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair | | | | | | | |
| value through profit or loss | | (| 20,380)(| 572,564) | | 283,898 | |
| Contract assets | | (| 46,283) (| 1,300,311) | | 812,339 | |
| Notes receivable | | | 2,955 | 83,033 | | 274,603 | |
| Accounts receivable | | (| 210,033) (| 5,900,888) | | 8,306,424 | |
| Accounts receivable - related parties | | | 7,879 | 221,360 | | 2,833,432 | |
| Other receivables | | (| 11,205)(| 314,845) | (| 7,740 | |
| Inventories | | (| 191,962)(| 5,393,170) | (| 5,641,877 | |
| Prepayments | | | 8,270 | 232,351 | (| 321,976 | |
| Other current assets | | | 3,619 | 101,682 | (| 328 | |
| Other non-current assets | | | 2,542 | 71,407 | (| 130,389 | |
| Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities | | | _, | , -, , | | | |
| Contract liabilities | | | 58,862 | 1 652 725 | | 708,890 | |
| Notes payable | | (| 673)(| 1,653,725 18,899) | | 13,714 | |
| Accounts payable | | (| | 6,710,023 | (| | |
| Accounts payable - related parties | | (| 238,833 91)(| 2,556) | (| 6,723,132 2,381,143 | |
| Other payables | | (| | 4,055,801 | (| | |
| Other current liabilities | | | 144,361 1,097 | 30,801 | (| 127,974 | |
| Other non-current liabilities | | | | * | (| 679,602 | |
| | | | 70 | 1,974 | | 682,490 | |
| Cash inflow generated from operations | | | 1,788,714 | 50,253,917 | | 45,590,519 | |
| Interest received | | | 19,125 | 537,327 | | 942,187 | |
| Dividends received | | (| 6,709 | 188,495 | (| 282,302 | |
| Interest paid | | (| 13,411)(| 376,796) | (| 729,218 | |
| Income taxes paid | | (| 133,579)(| 3,752,891) | (| 4,175,022 | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | | 1,667,558 | 46,850,052 | | 41,910,768 | |

(Continued)

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019 (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

| | | 1 | US Dollars | | New Taiw | an Dollars | |
|---|-------|----|------------|----|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | Notes | | 2020 | | 2020 | | 2019 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other | | | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | | \$ | - | \$ | - | (\$ | 11,190) |
| Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value | 6(3) | | | | | | |
| through other comprehensive income | | | 17,863 | | 501,867 | | 1,114,871 |
| Proceeds from capital withdrawal liquidation of financial | | | | | | | |
| asset at fair value through profit or loss | | | 158 | | 4,444 | | - |
| Acquisition of investments accounted for under the equity | | | | | | | |
| method | | | - | | - | (| 12,154) |
| Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for | | | | | | | |
| under the equity method | | | 258 | | 7,240 | | - |
| Net cash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash | 6(31) | (| 38,730) | (| 1,088,115) | (| 24,018,015) |
| acquired) | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | 6(9) | (| 634,933) | (| 17,838,456) | (| 16,866,186) |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | | | 7,029 | | 197,480 | | 472,561 |
| Acquisition of intangible assets | 6(12) | (| 24,373) | (| 684,761) | (| 666,967) |
| Increase in other financial assets | | (| 19,118) | (| 537,131) | (| 51,359) |
| Decrease (increase) in other non-current assets | | | 11,840 | | 332,660 | (| 489,479) |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | | (| 680,006) | (| 19,104,772) | (| 40,527,918) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | |
| (Decrease) increase in short-term borrowings | 6(33) | (| 198,412) | (| 5,574,400) | | 1,316,870 |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | 6(33) | | 2,389,898 | | 67,144,183 | | 2,407,888 |
| Repayment of long-term debt | 6(33) | (| 1,978,874) | (| 55,596,451) | | - |
| Lease principal repayment | | (| 18,404) | (| 517,080) | (| 586,249) |
| Cash dividends paid | 6(19) | (| 462,279) | (| 12,987,717) | (| 12,987,717) |
| Cash dividends paid to minority share interests | 6(20) | (| 31,868) | (| 895,326) | (| 2,320,171) |
| Acquisition of ownership interests in subsidiaries | 6(32) | (| 14,196) | (| 398,839) | (| 4,276,338) |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | | (| 314,135) | (| 8,825,630) | (| 16,445,717) |
| Effects due to changes in exchange rate | | (| 148,342) | (| 4,167,666) | (| 595,829) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | | 525,075 | | 14,751,984 | (| 15,658,696) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | | 1,564,691 | | 43,960,001 | | 59,618,697 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | | \$ | 2,089,766 | \$ | 58,711,985 | \$ | 43,960,001 |

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019 (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF NEW TAIWAN DOLLARS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED)

1. HISTORY AND ORGANIZATION

Delta Electronics, Inc. (the Company) was incorporated as a company limited by shares under the provisions of the Company Law of the Republic of China (R.O.C.). The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred herein as the Group) are global leaders in power and thermal management solutions and are primarily engaged in the research and development, design, manufacturing and sale of electronic control systems, DC brushless fans, thermal system, and miniaturization key component, industrial automation products, digital display products, communication products, consumer electronics products, energy-saving lighting application, renewable energy applications, EV charging, energy technology services and consulting services of building management and control solutions, etc. The Group's mission statement, to provide innovative, clean and energy-efficient solutions for a better tomorrow, focuses on addressing key environmental issues such as global climate change. With the concern for the environment, the Group continues to develop innovative energy-efficient products and solutions. In recent years, the Group has transformed from a product provider towards a solution provider and the Group's business is segregated into power electronics business, automation business, and infrastructure business.

2. THE DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUANCE OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR AUTHORIZATION

These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on February 24, 2021.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS AND INTERPRETATIONS

(1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2020 are as follows:

| | Effective date by |
|---|--------------------------|
| | International Accounting |
| New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments | Standards Board |
| Amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8, 'Disclosure initiative-definition of material' | January 1, 2020 |
| Amendments to IFRS 3, 'Definition of a business' | January 1, 2020 |
| Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7, 'Interest rate benchmark reform' | January 1, 2020 |
| Amendment to IFRS 16, 'Covid-19-related rent concessions' | June 1, 2020 (Note) |

Note: Earlier application from January 1, 2020 is allowed by the FSC.

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition

and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

(2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Group

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2021 are as follows:

| | Effective date by |
|---|--------------------------|
| | International Accounting |
| New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments | Standards Board |
| Amendments to IFRS 4, 'Extension of the temporary exemption | January 1, 2021 |
| from applying IFRS 9' | |
| Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16, | January 1, 2021 |
| 'Interest Rate Benchmark Reform— Phase 2' | |

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

(3) Effect of IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

| | Effective date by |
|---|--------------------------|
| | International Accounting |
| New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments | Standards Board |
| Amendments to IFRS 3, 'Reference to the conceptual framework' | January 1, 2022 |
| Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, 'Sale or contribution of assets | To be determined by |
| between an investor and its associate or joint venture' | International Accounting |
| | Standards Board |
| IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 1, 'Classification of liabilities as current or non-current' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 1, 'Disclosure of accounting policies' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 8, 'Definition of accounting estimates' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 16, 'Property, plant and equipment: proceeds before intended use' | January 1, 2022 |
| Amendments to IAS 37, 'Onerous contracts-cost of fulfilling a contract' | January 1, 2022 |
| Annual improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020 | January 1, 2022 |

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements

are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(1) Compliance statement

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRSs").

(2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the following items, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
 - (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.
 - (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.
 - (c) Defined benefit liabilities recognised based on the net amount of pension fund assets less present value of defined benefit obligation.
- B. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

(3) Basis of consolidation

- A. Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements:
 - (a) All subsidiaries are included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Consolidation of subsidiaries begins from the date the Group obtains control of the subsidiaries and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiaries.
 - (b) Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries are consistent with the policies adopted by the Group.
 - (c) Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.
 - (d) Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the parent losing control of the subsidiary (transactions with non-controlling interests) are accounted for as equity transactions, i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Any difference

- between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity.
- (e) When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value. That fair value is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or the cost on initial recognition of the associate or joint venture. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary are reclassified to profit or loss, on the same basis as if the related assets or liabilities were disposed of. That is, when the Group loses control of a subsidiary, all gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary should be reclassified from equity to profit or loss, if such gains or losses would be reclassified to profit or loss when the related assets or liabilities are disposed of.

B. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

| | | | _ | Ownership (%) | | _ |
|-----|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 1 | Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta International Holding Limited (DIH) | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 2 | " | Delta Networks Holding Limited (DNH) | // | 100 | 100 | |
| 3 | " | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. (DEN) | Sales of power products, display solution products, electronic components, industrial automation products and materials | 100 | 100 | |
| 4 | Delta Electronics, Inc. and DIH | PreOptix (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. (PHK) | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | Note1 |
| 5 | Delta Electronics, Inc. | Cyntec Co., Ltd. (Cyntec) | Research, development, manufacturing and sales of film optic- electronics devices | 100 | 100 | |
| 6 | " | DelBio Inc. (DelBio) | Manufacturing, wholesale and retail of medical equipment | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | _ | Ownership (%) | | _ |
|-----|--|---|--|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 7 | Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta Electronics Capital Company (DECC) | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 8 | " | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (DEIL-SG) | Sales of electronic products | 100 | 100 | |
| 9 | " | Allied Material Technology Corp. (AMT) | Lease services, etc. | 99.97 | 99.97 | |
| 10 | Delta Electronics, Inc. and DEN/Delta Electronics, Inc., DEN, Castle Horizon Limited and Energy Dragon Global Limited | Delta America Ltd. (DAL) | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | Note 2 |
| 11 | DEN | Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd. (DHK) | Equity investments, operations management and engineering services | 100 | 100 | |
| 12 | DIH | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. (ALI) | Warehousing and logistics services | 100 | 100 | |
| 13 | " | Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc. (DEJ) | Sales of power products, display solution products, electronic components, industrial automation products and materials | 100 | 100 | |
| 14 | DEN | Drake Investment (HK) Limited (Drake-HK) | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | | Owners | | |
|-----|-------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | - |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 15 | DGSG, Drake-HK and Boom | Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd. (DGC) | Sales of uninterruptible power systems and others | 95.91 | 95.91 | |
| 16 | DIH | Vivitek Corporation (Vivitek) | Sales of projector products and their materials | 100 | 100 | |
| 17 | DEN | Delta Greentech SGP Pte. Ltd. (DGSG) | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 18 | DIH | Delta Electronics Europe Ltd. (DEU) | Repair centre and providing support services | 100 | 100 | |
| 19 | DEN | Boom Treasure Limited (Boom) | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 20 | DIH | Apex Investment (HK) Limited (Apex-HK) | n | 100 | 100 | Note 3 |
| 21 | " | Galaxy Star Investment (HK) Limited (Galaxy Star-HK) | " | 100 | 100 | Note 3 |
| 22 | " | Jade Investment (HK) Limited (Jade-HK) | " | 100 | 100 | Note 3 |
| 23 | DHK | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. (DDG) | Manufacturing and sales of transformer and thermal products | 100 | 100 | |
| 24 | " | Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. (DEP) | Manufacturing and sales of power supplies | 100 | 100 | |
| 25 | " | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (DPEC) | Product design, management consulting service and distribution of electronic products | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | | Owners | ship (%) | |
|-----|-------------|--|--|----------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | _ |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 26 | DHK | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. (DWJ) | Manufacturing and sales of power supplies and transformers | 100 | 100 | |
| 27 | II | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. (DWC) | Manufacturing and sales of new-type electronic components, variable-frequency drive and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 28 | // | Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. (DWV) | Manufacturing and sales of various projectors | 100 | 100 | |
| 29 | " | Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. (DWH) | Manufacturing and sales of LED light source, power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 30 | " | Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. (DCZ) | Manufacturing and sales of transformers | 100 | 100 | |
| 31 | " | Cyntec Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. (CEWH) | Research, development, manufacturing, processing and sales of new-type electronic components (chip components, sensing elements, hybrid integrated circuits) and molding as well as processing of semi-finished alloy steel powder; import and export of goods | 100 | - | Note 24 |
| 32 | DHK and DIH | Delta Electronics International Mexico S.A. DE C.V. (DEIL-MX) | or technique Sales of power management system of industrial automation product and telecommunications equipment | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | | Owners | ship (%) | |
|-----|--------------|--|--|----------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | - |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 33 | DHK | Delta Green (Tianjin) Industries Co., Ltd. (DGT) | Manufacturing and sales of transformers | 100 | 100 | |
| 34 | " | Delta Electronics (Pingtan) Co., Ltd. (Delta Pingtan) | Wholesale and retail of electronic products and energy-saving equipment | 100 | 100 | |
| 35 | DEJ | Addtron Technology (Japan), Inc. (AT Japan) | Trading of networking system and peripherals | 100 | 100 | |
| 36 | II. | Delta Electronics (Korea), Inc. (Delta Korea) | Sales of power products, display solution products electronic components, industrial automation products and their materials | 100 | 100 | |
| 37 | DCZ | Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. (CDT) | Manufacturing and sales of transformers | 100 | 100 | |
| 38 | DDG and DPEC | Delta Energy Technology (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. (DET-DG) | Research and development of energy-saving technology, energy- saving equipment and energy management system as well as technology consulting service | - | 100 | Note 4 |
| 39 | DPEC and DGC | Delta Energy Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (DET-SH) | Energy performance contracting, development of energy-saving technology, energy-saving equipment and energy management system as well as consulting service, installation, sales, etc. | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | <u> </u> | Ownership (%) | | _ |
|-----|------------|---|--|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 40 | DNH | Delta Networks, Inc. (DNI Cayman) | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 41 | DNI Cayman | Delta Networks (HK) Limited (DNHK) | " | 100 | 100 | |
| 42 | DNHK | Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. (DII) | Manufacturing and sales of other radio- broadcast receivers and the equipment in relation to broadband access networking system | 100 | 100 | |
| 43 | Cyntec | Fairview Assets Ltd. (Fairview) | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 44 | Fairview | Grandview Holding Ltd. (Grandview) | " | 100 | 100 | |
| 45 | Grandview | Cyntec Holding (HK) Limited. (CHK) | n | 100 | 100 | |
| 46 | " | Cyntec International Ltd. (CIL-Labuan) | Trading | 100 | 100 | |
| 47 | СНК | Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. (CES) | Research, development, manufacturing and sales of new-type electronic components (chip components, sensing elements, hybrid integrated circuits) and wholesale of similar products | 100 | 100 | |
| 48 | DelBio | DelBio (Wujiang) Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing, wholesale and retail of medical equipment | 100 | 100 | |
| 49 | DIH | ELTEK AS | Research, development and sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | | Owners | hip (%) | |
|-----|--|--|---|----------|----------|------------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | _ |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 50 | DEN | Castle Horizon Limited | Equity investments | - | 100 | Note 5 |
| 51 | " | Energy Dragon Global Limited | " | - | 100 | Note 5 |
| 52 | DIH | Delta Controls Inc. (DCI) | Provide solutions to building management and control | 100 | 100 | |
| 53 | " | DELTA ELECTRONICS HOLDING (USA) INC. | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 54 | ELTEK AS | ELTEK PAKISTAN (PRIVATE) LIMITED | Sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 55 | " | Eltek Deutschland GmbH | Sales of power supplies and others and system installation | 100 | 100 | |
| 56 | Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) PTE. LTD. / ELTEK AS | ELTEK AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED | " | 100 | 100 | Note 6 |
| 57 | ELTEK AS | Eltek Egypt for Power Supply S.A.E. | Sales of power supplies and others | 95 | 95 | |
| 58 | " | Eltek SGS Pvt Ltd. | Sales of power supplies and others and system installation | 100 | 100 | |
| 59 | ELTEK AS and Eltek SGS Pvt Ltd. | Eltek SGS Mechanics Pvt Ltd. | Sales of power supplies and others | 51 | 51 | |
| 60 | Delta Electronics (Poland) Sp. z o. o. / ELTEK AS | Eltek Polska Sp. z o. o. (Eltek Polska) | " | 100 | 51.04 | Note 7 Note 8 |
| 61 | ELTEK AS | ELTEK POWER FRANCE SAS | " | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | | Owners | hip (%) | _ |
|-----|---|---|---|----------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 62 | ELTEK AS | ELTEK LIMITED | Equity investments and trading | 100 | 100 | |
| 63 | " | ELTEK MEA DMCC | Sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 64 | ELTEK MEA DMCC and ELTEK AS | ELTEK KENYA LIMITED | Sales of power supplies | 100 | 100 | |
| 65 | " | ELTEK WEST AFRICA LIMITED | " | 100 | 100 | |
| 66 | ELTEK AS | Eltek Italia S.r.l. | Sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 67 | " | Delta Electronics (Sweden) AB | Sales of power supplies | 100 | 100 | Note 9 |
| 68 | " | Eltek Power (UK) Ltd. | II. | 100 | 100 | |
| 69 | Delta Solutions (Finland) Oy / ELTEK AS | Eltek Power Oy | Sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | Note 10 |
| 70 | ELTEK AS | OOO Eltek | Sales of power supplies and others and system installation | 100 | 100 | |
| 71 | " | ELTEK ENERJI SISTEMLERI LIMITED SIRKETI | Sales of power supplies and others | - | 100 | Note 11 |
| 72 | Eltek Deutschland GmbH | Eltek Montage GmbH | Installation and maintenance of power supplies | 100 | 100 | |
| 73 | DEIL-SG | ELTEK POWER INCORPORATED | Sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 74 | " | ELTEK POWER CO., LTD. | n, | 100 | 100 | Note 12 |

| | | | | Ownership (%) | | |
|-----|---|--|--|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | - |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 75 | DEIL-SG | ELTEK POWER (CAMBODIA) LTD. | Sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 76 | " | ELTEK POWER (MALAYSIA) SDN. BHD. | " | 100 | 100 | Note 13 |
| 77 | ELTEK LIMITED | ELTEK CVI LIMITED | Equity investments | - | 100 | Note 14 |
| 78 | DHK | Eltek Energy Technology (Dongguan) Ltd. | Development, manufacturing and sales of intelligent power equipment and system for supporting access networking system, and manufacturing and sales of intelligent power equipment for supporting renewable energy | 100 | 100 | |
| 79 | DELTA ELECTRONICS HOLDING (USA) INC. | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | Manufacturing and sales of power supplies | 100 | 100 | |
| 80 | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | DELTA ELECTRONICS (ARGENTINA) S.R.L. | Sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 81 | DEN and DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | Eltek Sistemas de Energia Industria e Commercio S.A. | Manufacturing and sales of power supplies | 100 | 100 | |
| 82 | " | DELTA ELECTRONICS (PERU) INC. S.R.L. | Sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 83 | " | DELTA ELECTRONICS (COLOMBIA) S.A.S. | " | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | _ | Owners | hip (%) | _ |
|-----|---|---|---|----------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 84 | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. and DELTA ELECTRONICS HOLDING (USA) INC. | Eltekenergy Services, S.A. de C.V. | Sales of power supplies and others | 100 | 100 | |
| 85 | 11 | Eltek energy International de México, S. de R.L. de C.V. | " | 100 | 100 | |
| 86 | DAL | Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | Sales of electronic components | 100 | 100 | |
| 87 | // | Delta Solar Solutions LLC | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 88 | Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | 2009 PPA LLC | Sales of power supplies | - | 100 | Note 15 |
| 89 | Delta Solar Solutions LLC | DSS-CI LLC | Rental of solar power systems | 100 | 100 | |
| 90 | " | DSS-USF LLC | " | 100 | 100 | |
| 91 | Cyntec | Power Forest Technology Corporation (Power Forest) | IC design of power management | 100 | 59.03 | Note 16 |
| 92 | DET-SH | Delta Energy Technology Puhuan (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Energy technology, development and consulting of environmental technical skills, and design and sales of energy saving equipment | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | _ | Ownership (%) | | _ |
|-----|---|--|--|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | _ |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 93 | DEIL-SG | Loy Tec electronics GmbH (Loy Tec) | Consulting service of building management and control solutions | 100 | 100 | |
| 94 | Loy Tec | LOYTEC Americas, Inc. | n | - | 100 | Note 14 |
| 95 | DHK | Delta Electronics (Beijing) Co., Ltd. | Installation of mechanic, electronic, telecommunication and circuit equipment | 100 | 100 | |
| 96 | " | Delta Electronics (Xi'an) Co., Ltd. | Sales of computers, peripherals and software | 100 | 100 | |
| 97 | Delta Electronics, Inc. | UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP. (UNICOM) | Design and sales of computers, peripherals and information system (software and hardware) | - | 100 | Note 17 |
| 98 | UNICOM | Unicom (Nanjing) System Eng. Corp | " | - | 100 | Note 18 |
| 99 | DIH/Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V. and DIH | Delta Electronics (Switzerland) AG (DECH) | Equity investments, research, development and sales of electronic products | 100 | 100 | Note 19 |
| 100 | DEN/DEN and Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC | Marketing and sales of electronic products | 100 | 100 | Note 20 |
| 101 | DEN and Delta Electronics (USA) INC. | Delta Greentech (Brasil) S.A. (DGB) | Manufacturing and sales of electronic products | 100 | 100 | |
| 102 | DECH | Delta Electronics (Czech Republic), spol. s.r.o. | Sales of electronic products | 100 | 100 | |

| | Ownership | | | | hip (%) | |
|-----|--|---|---|----------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | - |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 103 | DECH | Delta Electronics (Italy) S.r.l. | Sales of electronic products | 100 | 100 | |
| 104 | " | Delta Electronics (Poland) Sp. z o.o. | " | 100 | 100 | |
| 105 | " | Delta Solutions (Finland) Oy | " | 100 | 100 | |
| 106 | n | Delta Electronics Solutions (Spain) SL | " | 100 | 100 | |
| 107 | ELTEK POWER FRANCE SAS / DECH | Delta Electronics (France) SA | " | 100 | 100 | Note 21 |
| 108 | Delta Electronics (Sweden) AB/DECH | Delta Energy Systems (Sweden) AB | η | 100 | 100 | Note 22 |
| 109 | Delta Electronics, Inc. | Vivotek Inc. (Vivotek) | Manufacturing and sales of video compression software and encoding, network video server, webcam and its related components | 52.65 | 49.87 | Note 23 |
| 110 | Vivotek and Realwin | Vatics Inc. | Designing and sales of multimedia integrated circuits | 54.41 | 54.41 | |
| 111 | Vivotek | Vivotek Holdings, Inc. | Holding company | 100 | 100 | |
| 112 | " | Realwin Investment Inc. (Realwin) | Investment in the network communications industry | 100 | 100 | |
| 113 | " | Vivotek Netherlands B.V. | - | 100 | 100 | |
| 114 | " | Vivotek (Japan) Inc. | " | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | | Owners | ship (%) | |
|-----|--|--|--|----------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 115 | Vivotek Holdings, Inc. | Vivotek USA, Inc. | Sales of webcams and related components | 100 | 100 | |
| 116 | Realwin | Wellstates Investment, LLC | Investment and commercial lease of real estate | 100 | 100 | |
| 117 | Vivotek | Otus Imaging, Inc. | Sales of webcams and related components | 100 | 100 | |
| 118 | Realwin | Aetek Inc. | <i>II</i> | 56.21 | 56.21 | |
| 119 | " | Vivotek Middle East FZCO | " | 89.99 | 89.99 | |
| 120 | " | Lidlight Inc. | Sales of lighting equipment | 51 | 51 | |
| 121 | DEN | DELTA ELECTRONICS BRASIL LTDA. | Manufacturing and sales of electronic products | 100 | 100 | |
| 122 | Delta Electronics, Inc., DEIL-SG and DIH | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited (DET) | Manufacturing and exporting power supplies, other electronic parts and components | 63.78 | 63.78 | |
| 123 | DET | DET International Holding Limited | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 124 | n | Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) PTE. LTD. | Equity investments, trading, management and consultancy | 100 | 100 | |
| 125 | " | Delta Green Industrial (Thailand) Co., Ltd. | Integration, sales, trading, installation and providing services of uninterruptible power supply, photovoltaic inverter, electric cars changer and data center | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | _ | Ownership (%) | | _ |
|-----|---|--|---|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | - |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 126 | DET | Delta Electronics (Vietnam) Company Limited | Sales of electronic products | 100 | - | Note 24 |
| 127 | DET International Holding Limited | DET Logistics (USA) Corporation | Providing logistics services in USA | 100 | 100 | |
| 128 | II. | Delta Energy Systems (Germany) GmbH | Development, marketing and sales of electronic products | 100 | 100 | |
| 129 | " | Delta Energy Systems (India) Private Ltd. | Marketing and sales of electronic products | 100 | 100 | |
| 130 | DET International Holding Limited and Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) PTE. LTD. | Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | Manufacturing and sales of power supplies, power system and OEM power system | 100 | 100 | |
| 131 | DET International Holding Limited | Delta Energy Systems (Romania) S.R.L. | Research and development | 100 | 100 | |
| 132 | Delta Energy Systems (Germany) GmbH | Delta Energy Systems Property (Germany) GmbH | Property rights business | 100 | 100 | |
| 133 | Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) PTE. LTD. | Delta Electronics (Australia) Pty. Ltd. | Marketing and sales of renewable energy products | 100 | 100 | |
| 134 | " | Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. | Manufacturing and marketing of non- telecom power system and uninterruptible power supply, and sales of uninterruptible power supply | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | | Owners | _ | |
|-----|---|---|---|----------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | - |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 135 | Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Myanmar) Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing of electronic products used in CMP manufacturing process and machinery | 100 | 100 | |
| 136 | " | Delta Energy Systems (UK) Ltd. | Research and development of electronic products | 100 | 100 | |
| 137 | II. | Delta PBA Engineering Solutions Co., Ltd. | Providing solutions for industrial automation | 51 | 51 | |
| 138 | II. | Delta Greentech (Netherlands) Cooperatie U.A. | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 139 | Delta Greentech (Netherlands) Cooperatie U.A. | Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V. | " | 100 | 100 | |
| 140 | Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Energy Systems LLC | Marketing and sales of power systems | 100 | 100 | |
| 141 | II. | Eltek s.r.o. | Manufacturing of telecom power system | 100 | 100 | |
| 142 | " | Delta Electronics (Automotive) Americas Inc. | Research and development of automotive power and traction inverter | 100 | 100 | |
| 143 | DEN | Amerlux, LLC (Amerlux) | Design and production of dedicated lighting system and facilities | 100 | 100 | |
| 144 | Amerlux, LLC | Amerlux Lighting Asia, LLC | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |

| | | | _ | Ownership (%) | | _ |
|-----|--|---|--|---------------|----------|-------------|
| | Name of | Name of | Main Business | December | December | - |
| No. | Investor | Subsidiary | Activities | 31, 2020 | 31, 2019 | Description |
| 145 | Amerlux Lighting Asia, LLC | Amerlux Lighting Hong Kong Limited | Equity investments | 100 | 100 | |
| 146 | Amerlux Lighting Hong Kong Limited | Guangzhou Amerlux Lighting Co., Ltd. | Wholesale of lighting fixture and decorative objects | 100 | 100 | |
| 147 | DIH | Digital Projection International Ltd. (DPI) | Equity investments | 100 | - | Note 24 |
| 148 | Digital Projection International Ltd. | Digital Projection Holdings Ltd. | " | 100 | - | Note 24 |
| 149 | Digital Projection Holdings Ltd. | Digital Projection Ltd. | Research, development and sales of projector products | 100 | - | Note 24 |
| 150 | Digital Projection Ltd. | Digital Projection Inc. | Sales of projector products | 100 | - | Note 24 |
| 151 | DEN | Trihedral Engineering Limited (Trihedral) | Software and associated engineering services | 100 | - | Note 24 |
| 152 | Trihedral | Trihedral Inc. | " | 100 | - | Note 24 |
| 153 | Trihedral Inc. | Trihedral UK Limited | " | 100 | - | Note 24 |

- Note 1: In 2020, PHK returned capital amounting to USD 5,250,000 and USD 8,000,000 to Delta Electronics, Inc. and DIH, respectively, due to the liquidation of the subsidiary, which is yet to be completed as at December 31, 2020.
- Note 2: As described in Note 5, the investors were changed to Delta Electronics, Inc. and DEN.
- Note 3: In December 2019, the company began liquidation process and was dissolved, but has not yet been completed as at December 31, 2020.
- Note 4: This company had been liquidated in January 2020.
- Note 5: This company had been liquidated in February 2020.
- Note 6: In October 2020, ELTEK AS sold ELTEK AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED to Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.

- Note 7: In July 2020, ELTEK AS acquired 48.96% equity interest in Eltek Polska, and the total shareholding ratio is 100%.
- Note 8: In December 2020, ELTEK AS sold Eltek Polska Sp.z o.o. (Eltek Polska) to Delta Electronics (Poland) Sp.z o.o.
- Note 9: Formerly named Eltek Power Sweden AB and was renamed as Delta Electronics (Sweden) AB in November 2020.
- Note 10: In October 2020, ELTEK AS sold Eltek Power Oy to Delta Solutions (Finland) Oy.
- Note 11: This company had been liquidated in December 2020.
- Note 12: 55% of shares are held through others due to local regulations.
- Note 13: 71% of shares are held through others due to local regulations.
- Note 14: This company had been liquidated in September 2020.
- Note 15: This company had been liquidated in November 2020.
- Note 16: In July 2020, Cyntec acquired 43.6% equity interest in Power Forest, and the total shareholding ratio is 100%.
- Note 17: Merged with the Company in December 2020.
- Note 18: This company had been liquidated in October 2020.
- Note 19: In October 2020, DIH acquired 49% equity interest in DECH from Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V., and the total shareholding ratio is 100%.
- Note 20: In October 2020, DEN acquired 49% equity interest in Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC from Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V., and the total shareholding ratio is 100%.
- Note 21: In November 2020, DECH sold Delta Electronics (France) SA to ELTEK POWER FRANCE SAS.
- Note 22: In October 2020, DECH sold Delta Energy Systems (Sweden) AB to Eltek Power Sweden AB. (Renamed in November 2020, please refer to Note 9 for details.)
- Note 23: Because most of the shares were held by the company and other shareholdings are disaggregated, it was included in the consolidated financial statements.
- Note 24: Companies were established or acquired through merger during 2020.
- C. Subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements: None.
- D. Adjustments for subsidiaries with different balance sheet dates: None.
- E. Significant restrictions: None.

F. Subsidiaries that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group:

As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, the non-controlling interest amounted to \$32,690,303 and \$34,197,565, respectively. The information on non-controlling interest and respective subsidiary is as follows:

| | | | Non-controlling interest | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| | | December | December 31, 2020 | | 31, 2019 | |
| | Principal place | | Ownership | | Ownership | |
| Name of subsidiary | of business | _Amount_ | (%) | Amount | (%) | |
| Vivotek Inc. | Taiwan | \$ 3,618,610 | 47.35% | \$ 3,932,420 | 50.13% | |
| (Vivotek) | | | | | | |
| Delta Electronics | Thailand | 28,697,265 | 36.22% | 29,761,580 | 36.22% | |
| (Thailand) Public | | | | | | |
| Company limited | | | | | | |
| (DET) | | | | | | |

Summarised financial information of the subsidiary:

Balance sheet

| | DET | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | | |
| Current assets | \$ | 39,887,645 | \$ | 32,696,207 | |
| Non-current assets | | 58,101,498 | | 62,551,578 | |
| Current liabilities | (| 16,133,275) | (| 10,944,593) | |
| Non-current liabilities | (| 2,293,690) | (| 2,134,279) | |
| Total net assets | \$ | 79,562,178 | \$ | 82,168,913 | |
| | | Vivotek | | | |
| | Dece | ember 31, 2020 | Dece | ember 31, 2019 | |
| Current assets | \$ | 3,377,240 | \$ | 3,106,290 | |
| Non-current assets | | 6,112,662 | | 6,452,452 | |
| Current liabilities | (| 1,474,665) | (| 1,307,013) | |
| Non-current liabilities | (| 372,977) | (| 407,284) | |
| Total net assets | \$ | 7,642,260 | \$ | 7,844,445 | |

Statement of comprehensive income

| | DET | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| | Years ended December 31, | | | mber 31, |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Revenue | \$ | 59,201,254 | \$ | 50,644,767 |
| Profit before income tax | | 5,296,072 | | 1,754,400 |
| Income tax expense | (| 194,453) | (| 18,852) |
| Profit for the year from continuing operations | | 5,101,619 | | 1,735,818 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax | | 76,398 | (| 1,006,786) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | \$ | 5,178,017 | \$ | 729,032 |
| Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to | | | | |
| non-controlling interest | \$ | 1,885,272 | (<u>\$</u> | 153,674) |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interest | \$ | 767,376 | \$ | 2,184,585 |
| | | Viv | otek | |
| | | Years ended | Decei | mber 31, |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Revenue | \$ | 5,544,433 | \$ | 6,573,617 |
| Profit before income tax | | 88,666 | | 118,133 |
| Income tax expense | (| 55,329) | (| 66,991) |
| Profit for the year from continuing operations | | 33,337 | | 51,142 |
| Other comprehensive loss, net of tax | (| 17,700) | (| 9,853) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | \$ | 15,637 | \$ | 41,289 |
| Comprehensive (loss) income attributable to non-controlling interest | (<u>\$</u> | 2,513) | \$ | 1,442 |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interest | \$ | 108,073 | \$ | 104,890 |
| Statements of cash flows | | | | |
| | | DE | ET | |
| | - | Years ended I | Decem | ber 31, |
| | · | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 6,774,586 | \$ | 5,112,438 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (| 3,380,819) | (| 4,915,661) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (| 2,182,722) | (| 2,839,443) |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash | | | | |
| equivalents | (| 793,745) | | 280,456 |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 417,300 | (| 2,362,210) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | 12,626,085 | | 14,877,311 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ | 13,043,385 | \$ | 12,515,101 |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |

| | Vivotek Years ended December 31, | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 501,406 | \$ | 810,131 | |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (| 26,421) | (| 220,047) | |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (| 56,787) | (| 365,874) | |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents | (| 16,397) | (| 8,709) | |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 401,801 | | 215,501 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | 1,023,213 | | 807,712 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ | 1,425,014 | \$ | 1,023,213 | |

(4) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

A. Foreign currency transactions and balances

- (a) Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise, except when deferred in other comprehensive income as qualifying cash flow hedges.
- (b) Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the period end are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising upon re-translation at the balance sheet date are recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through profit or loss are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through other comprehensive income are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income. However, non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are not measured at fair value are translated using the historical exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.
- (d) All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within other gains and losses.

B. Translation of foreign operations

- (a) The operating results and financial position of all the group entities, associates and joint arrangements that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:
 - i. Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing exchange rate at the date of that balance sheet;
 - ii. Income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates of that period; and
 - iii. All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.
- (b) When the foreign operation partially disposed of or sold is an associate or joint arrangements, exchange differences that were recorded in other comprehensive income are proportionately reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on sale. In addition, even the Group still retains partial interest in the former foreign associate or joint arrangements after losing significant influence over the former foreign associate, or losing joint control of the former joint arrangements, such transactions should be accounted for as disposal of all interest in these foreign operations.
- (c) When the foreign operation partially disposed of or sold is a subsidiary, cumulative exchange differences that were recorded in other comprehensive income are proportionately transferred to the non-controlling interest in this foreign operation. In addition, even the Group still retains partial interest in the former foreign subsidiary after losing control of the former foreign subsidiary, such transactions should be accounted for as disposal of all interest in the foreign operation.
- (d) Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing exchange rates at the balance sheet date.

(5) Classification of current and non-current items

- A. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets; otherwise they are classified as non-current assets:
 - (a) Assets arising from operating activities that are expected to be realised, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
 - (c) Assets that are expected to be realised within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents and those that are to be exchanged or used to pay off liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.

- B. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities; otherwise they are classified as non-current liabilities:
 - (a) Liabilities that are expected to be paid off within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Liabilities arising mainly from trading activities;
 - (c) Liabilities that are to be paid off within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(6) Cash equivalents

Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits that meet the definition above and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments in operations are classified as cash equivalents.

(7) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income. Financial assets at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition when they eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value and recognises the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value, and recognises the gain or loss in profit or loss.
- D. The Group recognises the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(8) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

- A. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Group has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognise changes in fair value in other comprehensive income.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.

C. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs. These financial assets are subsequently remeasured and stated at fair value. The changes in fair value of equity investments that were recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognised as revenue when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(9) Accounts and notes receivable

- A. Accounts and notes receivable entitle the Group a legal right to receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or rendered services.
- B. The short-term accounts and notes receivable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.
- C. The Group's operating pattern of accounts receivable that are expected to be factored is for the purpose of selling, and the accounts receivable are subsequently measured at fair value, with any changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

(10) Impairment of financial assets

For debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income including accounts receivable or contract assets that have a significant financing component, at each reporting date, the Group recognises the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognises the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group recognises the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

(11) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when one of the following conditions is met:

- A. The contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire.
- B. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.
- C. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred and, the Group has not retained control of the financial asset.

(12) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Inventories are recorded at standard cost. The cost of finished goods and work in process comprises raw materials, direct labour, other direct costs and related production overheads (allocated based on normal operating capacity).

It excludes borrowing costs. The item by item approach is used in applying the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated cost of completion and applicable variable selling expenses.

(13) Investments accounted for under the equity method

- A. Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. In general, it is presumed that the investor has significant influence, if an investor holds, directly or indirectly 20 per cent or more of the voting power of the investee. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost.
- B. The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. When the Group's share of loss in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.
- C. When changes in associates' equity do not arise from profit or loss or other comprehensive income of the associate and such changes do not affect the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, the Group recognises change in ownership interests in the associate in 'capital surplus' in proportion to its ownership.
- D. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates are consistent with the policies adopted by the Group.
- E. In the case that an associate issues new shares and the Group does not subscribe or acquire new shares proportionately, which results in a change in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate but maintains significant influence on the associate, then 'capital surplus' and 'investments accounted for under the equity method' shall be adjusted for the increase or decrease of its share of equity interest. If the above condition causes a decrease in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, in addition to the above adjustment, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of.
- F. Upon loss of significant influence over an associate, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former associate at its fair value. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.
- G. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss, on the same basis as would be required if the relevant

assets or liabilities were disposed of. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately in accordance with the aforementioned approach.

(14) Cash surrender value of life insurance

Premium paid for life insurance with saving nature belonging to cash surrender value is recognised as a deduction to insurance premium expense in current period and is added to the carrying amount of cash surrender value.

(15) Property, plant and equipment

- A. Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Borrowing costs incurred during the construction period are capitalised.
- B. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- C. Land is not depreciated. Other property, plant and equipment apply cost model and are depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. Each part of an item of property, plant, and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item must be depreciated separately.
- D. The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each financial year-end. If expectations for the assets' residual values and useful lives differ from previous estimates or the patterns of consumption of the assets' future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', from the date of the change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are 2~15 years except for buildings, the estimated life of which is 5~55 years.

(16) Leasing arrangements (lessee) — right-of-use assets/ lease liabilities

- A. Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- B. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate. Lease payments are fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable. The Group subsequently measures the lease liability at amortised cost using the interest method and recognises interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognised

as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.

- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost comprising the following:
 - (a) The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability; and
 - (b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date.

The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

(17) <u>Investment property</u>

An investment property is stated initially at its cost and measured subsequently using the cost model. Except for land, investment property is depreciated on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of 7~50 years.

(18) Intangible assets

A. Goodwill

Goodwill arises in a business combination accounted for by applying the acquisition method. Acquisition prices in the business combination are calculated by the price of acquisition plus related direct costs. Goodwill is recognised at the difference of the acquisition prices less net fair value of identifiable assets acquired. The amortisation duration of acquisition prices may not exceed one year after the acquisition.

B. Trademarks

- (a) Separately acquired trademarks with finite useful lives are stated at acquisition cost and are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives.
- (b) Certain trademarks which are assessed to generate net cash inflows and have indefinite useful lives are recorded at actual cost. These are not amortised and instead, are tested for impairment annually.
- C. Intangible assets other than goodwill and trademarks, mainly computer software, patents, customer relationship and technology authorisation fees, are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of 2~22 years.

(19) Impairment of non-financial assets

A. The Group assesses at each balance sheet date the recoverable amounts of those assets where there is an indication that they are impaired. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell or value in use. When the circumstances or reasons for recognising impairment loss for an asset in prior years no longer exist or diminish,

the impairment loss is reversed. The increased carrying amount due to reversal should not be more than what the depreciated or amortised historical cost would have been if the impairment had not been recognised.

- B. The recoverable amounts of goodwill, intangible assets with an indefinite useful life and intangible assets that have not yet been available for use are evaluated periodically. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment loss of goodwill previously recognised in profit or loss shall not be reversed in the following years.
- C. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each of the cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that is/are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the entity at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. Goodwill is monitored at the operating segment level.

(20) Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

(21) Notes and accounts payable

Notes and accounts payable are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. They are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. However, for short-term accounts payable without bearing interest, as the effect of discounting is insignificant, they are measured subsequently at original invoice amount.

(22) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Derivatives are categorised as financial liabilities held for trading unless they are designated as hedges.
- B. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial liabilities at fair value. All related transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures these financial liabilities at fair value with any gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

(23) Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

(24) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and reported in the net amount in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(25) Non-hedging and embedded derivatives

- A. Non-hedging derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and recorded as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. They are subsequently remeasured at fair value and the gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.
- B. Under the financial assets, the hybrid contracts embedded with derivatives are initially recognised as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at amortised cost based on the contract terms.
- C. Under the non-financial assets, whether the hybrid contracts embedded with derivatives are accounted for separately at initial recognition is based on whether the economic characteristics and risks of an embedded derivative are closely related in the host contract. When they are closely related, the entire hybrid instrument is accounted for by its nature in accordance with the applicable standard. When they are not closely related, the derivative is accounted for differently from the host contract as derivative while the host contract is accounted for by its nature in accordance with the applicable standard. Alternatively, the entire hybrid instrument is designated as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition.

(26) Hedge accounting

- A. At the inception of the hedging relationship, there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the Group's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. That documentation shall include identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements.
- B. The Group designates the hedging relationship as follows:
 - (a) Cash flow hedge: a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction.
 - (b) Hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation.

C. Cash flow hedges

- (a) The cash flow hedge reserve associated with the hedged item is adjusted to the lower of the following (in absolute amounts):
 - i. The cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument from inception of the hedge; and

- ii. The cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item from inception of the hedge.
- (b) The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) The amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve in accordance with (a) is accounted for as follows:
 - i. If a hedged forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, or a hedged forecast transaction for a non-financial asset or non-financial liability becomes a firm commitment for which fair value hedge accounting is applied, the Group shall remove that amount from the cash flow hedge reserve and include it directly in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the asset or liability.
 - ii. For cash flow hedges other than those covered by i. above, that amount shall be reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period or periods during which the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss.
 - iii. If that amount is a loss and the Group expects that all or a portion of that loss will not be recovered in one or more future periods, it shall immediately reclassify the amount that is not expected to be recovered into profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.
- (d) When the hedging instrument expires, or is sold, terminated, exercised or when the hedging relationship ceases to meet the qualifying criteria, if the forecast transaction is still expected to occur, the amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve shall remain in the cash flow hedge reserve until the forecast transaction occurs; if the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the amount shall be immediately reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

D. Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation

- (a) It is accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges.
- (b) The portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised in other comprehensive income. The ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) The cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge that has been accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve shall be reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

(27) Employee benefits

A. Pensions

(a) Defined contribution plan

Under the defined contribution plan, the contributions are recognised as pension expenses when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments.

(b) Defined benefit plan

- i. Net obligation under a defined benefit plan is defined as the present value of an amount of pension benefits that employees will receive on retirement for their services with the Group in current period or prior periods. The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets. The net defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The rate used to discount is determined by using interest rates of government bonds (at the balance sheet date) of a currency and term consistent with the currency and term of the employment benefit obligations.
- ii. Remeasurements arising on defined benefit plans are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise and are recorded as retained earnings.
- iii. Past service costs are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

B. Employees', directors' and supervisors' remuneration

Employees' remuneration and directors' and supervisors' remuneration are recognised as expenses and liabilities, provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and those amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates. If employees' compensation is distributed by shares, the Group calculates the number of shares based on the closing price at the previous day of the board meeting resolution.

(28) Employee share-based payment

A. For the equity-settled share-based payment arrangements, the employee services received are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted at the grant date, and are recognised as compensation cost over the vesting period, with a corresponding adjustment to equity. The fair value of the equity instruments granted shall reflect the impact of market vesting conditions and non-market vesting conditions. Compensation cost is subject to adjustment based on the service conditions that are expected to be satisfied and the estimates of the number of equity instruments that are expected to vest under the non-market vesting conditions at each balance sheet date. Ultimately, the amount of compensation cost recognised is based on the number of equity instruments that eventually vest.

B. Restricted stocks:

- (a) Restricted stocks issued to employees are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted at the grant date, and are recognised as compensation cost over the vesting period.
- (b) For restricted stocks where employees do not need to pay to acquire those stocks, if employees resign during the vesting period, the Group has the right to repurchase the stocks for a fee and cancel these stocks. No distribution rights for dividends and capital reserves before the vesting conditions are met.

(29) Income tax

- A. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or items recognised directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.
- B. The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.
- C. Deferred tax is recognised, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. However, the deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realised or the deferred tax liability is settled.
- D. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. At each balance sheet date, unrecognised and recognised deferred tax assets are reassessed.
- E. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by

the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(30) Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or stock options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

(31) Dividends

Dividends are recorded in the Company's financial statements in the period in which they are approved by the Company's shareholders. Cash dividends are recorded as liabilities.

(32) Revenue recognition

A. Sales of goods

- (a) The Group manufactures and sells power supply of computers, information technology, vehicles and electrical machines, automation equipment and related components products. Sales are recognised when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, or the Group has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.
- (b) Sales revenue is recognised based on the price specified in the contract, net of the estimated discounts and allowances. Accumulated experience is used to estimate and provide for the sales discounts and allowances, using the expected value method, and revenue is only recognised to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur. The estimation is subject to an assessment at each reporting date. A refund liability is recognised for expected sales discounts and allowances payable to customers in relation to sales made until the end of the reporting period. Sales are usually made with a credit term of 30 to 90 days after acceptance. As the time interval between the transfer of committed goods or service and the payment of customer does not exceed one year, the Group does not adjust the transaction price to reflect the time value of money.
- (c) The Group's obligation to provide a refund for faulty products under the standard warranty terms is recognised as a provision.
- (d) A receivable is recognised when the control of goods are transferred as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

B. Installation of software and module services

(a) The Group provides installation of some software and module services. Revenue from providing services is recognised in the accounting period in which the services are rendered.

For fixed-price contracts, revenue is recognised based on the actual service provided to the end of the reporting period as a proportion of the total services to be provided. This is determined based on the actual cost spent relative to the total expected cost. The customer pays at the time specified in the payment schedule. If the services rendered exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognised. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognised.

- (b) Some contracts include sales and installation services of equipment. The equipment and the installation services provided by the Group are not distinct and are identified to be one performance obligation satisfied over time since the installation services involve significant customisation and modification.
- (c) The Group's estimate about revenue, costs and progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is subject to a revision whenever there is a change in circumstances. Any increase or decrease in revenue or costs due to an estimate revision is reflected in profit or loss during the period when the management becomes aware of the changes in circumstances.

C. Revenue from licencing intellectual property

The Group is entitled to collect usage-based royalty in return for licencing patented technologies and intellectual property lights to subsidiaries and associates under agreements. The Group recognises revenue when the performance obligation has been satisfied and the subsequent usage occurs.

D. Incremental costs of obtaining a contract

Given that the contractual period lasts less than one year, the Group recognises the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred although the Group expects to recover those costs.

(33) Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value only when there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with any conditions attached to the grants and the grants will be received. Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises expenses for the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Government grants related to property, plant and equipment are presented by deducting the grants from the asset's carrying amount and are amortised to profit or loss over the estimated useful lives of the related assets as reduced depreciation expenses.

(34) Business combinations

A. The Group uses the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued at the acquisition date, plus the fair value of any assets and liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. All acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent

liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. For each business combination, the Group measures at the acquisition date components of non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to the proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation at either fair value or the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other non-controlling interests should be measured at the acquisition-date fair value.

B. The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill at the acquisition date. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest in the acquiree recognised and the fair value of previously held equity interest in the acquiree is less than the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

(35) Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The Group's chief operating decision-maker is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

$5. \ \underline{\text{CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND KEY SOURCES OF ASSUMPTION } \\ \underline{\text{UNCERTAINTY}}$

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires management to make critical judgments in applying the Group's accounting policies and make critical assumptions and estimates concerning future events. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results and are continually evaluated and adjusted based on historical experience and other factors. Such assumptions and estimates have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year; and the related information is addressed below:

(1) Critical judgments in applying the Group's accounting policies

Investment property

The Group uses part of the property for its own use and part to earn rentals or for capital appreciation. When the portions cannot be sold separately and cannot be leased out separately under a finance lease, the property is classified as investment property only if the own-use portion accounts for less than 20% of the property.

(2) <u>Critical accounting estimates and assumptions</u>

Impairment assessment of goodwill

The impairment assessment of goodwill relies on the Group's subjective judgment, including identifying cash-generating units, allocating assets and liabilities as well as goodwill to related cash-generating units, and determining the recoverable amounts of related cash-generating units. Please refer to Note 6(12) for the information on goodwill impairment.

6. DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTS

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

| | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 201 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| Cash on hand | \$ | 5,437 | \$ | 6,941 |
| Checking accounts and demand deposits | | 44,121,426 | | 30,808,159 |
| Time deposits | | 14,446,742 | | 13,144,901 |
| Cash equivalents | | 138,380 | | <u>-</u> |
| | \$ | 58,711,985 | \$ | 43,960,001 |

- A. The Group associates with a variety of financial institutions all with high credit quality to disperse credit risk, so it expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.
- B. Details of the Group's cash and cash equivalents pledged to others as collateral are provided in Note 8.

(2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

| Asset Items | Dece | mber 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Current items: | | | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily measured | | | | |
| at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Listed stocks | \$ | 446,452 | \$ | 541,143 |
| Derivatives | | 290,505 | | 142,668 |
| Hybrid instrument-Convertible bonds | | 47,827 | | 87,578 |
| | | 784,784 | | 771,389 |
| Valuation adjustment | | 276,559 | | 351,069 |
| · | \$ | 1,061,343 | \$ | 1,122,458 |
| Non-current items: | | _ | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily measured | | | | |
| at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Listed stocks | \$ | 368,048 | \$ | 499,290 |
| Emerging stocks | | 289,600 | | 81,000 |
| Unlisted stocks | | 1,572,384 | | 2,247,846 |
| Hybrid instrument-Convertible bonds | | 974,983 | | <u>-</u> |
| | | 3,205,015 | | 2,828,136 |
| Valuation adjustment | (| 262,819) | (| 602,897) |
| | \$ | 2,942,196 | \$ | 2,225,239 |
| Liability Items | | | | |
| Current items: | | | | |
| Valuation adjustment | | | | |
| of derivatives | \$ | 60,060 | \$ | 15,929 |

- A. The Group has recognised financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss of \$71,489 and \$365,965 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.
- B. Explanations of the transactions and contract information in respect of derivative financial assets

and liabilities that the Group does not adopt hedge accounting are as follows:

| | December 31, 2020 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Contract an | nount (nominal | | | |
| Financial instruments | principal) (i | n thousands) | Contract period | | |
| Forward exchange contracts: | | | | | |
| - Sell AUD / Buy USD | AUD | 7,250 | 2020.08.24~2021.05.04 | | |
| - Sell BRL / Buy USD | BRL | 18,121 | 2020.12.04~2021.02.04 | | |
| - Sell EUR / Buy NOK | EUR | 9,000 | 2020.10.28~2021.05.06 | | |
| - Sell EUR / Buy USD | EUR | 39,500 | 2020.07.15~2021.06.02 | | |
| - Sell GBP / Buy NOK | GBP | 1,500 | 2020.12.21~2021.02.04 | | |
| - Sell INR / Buy USD | INR | 442,905 | 2020.12.16~2021.01.28 | | |
| - Sell JPY / Buy USD | JPY | 1,783,610 | 2020.07.24~2021.05.19 | | |
| - Sell THB / Buy JPY | THB | 26,113 | 2020.11.17~2021.03.26 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy JPY | USD | 3,700 | 2020.11.30~2021.02.25 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy NOK | USD | 7,000 | 2020.12.03~2021.04.08 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy RMB | USD | 309,009 | 2020.10.12~2021.04.09 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy SGD | USD | 26,305 | 2020.07.03~2021.05.03 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy THB | USD | 170,000 | 2020.09.22~2021.04.02 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy AUD | USD | 706 | 2020.10.29~2021.03.03 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy CZK | USD | 400 | 2020.12.21~2021.01.21 | | |
| - Sell HKD / Buy USD | HKD | 90,000 | 2020.11.02~2021.05.04 | | |
| Cross currency swap: | | | | | |
| - Sell EUR / Buy NOK | EUR | 13,955 | 2020.09.03~2021.03.04 | | |
| - Sell RUB / Buy USD | RUB | 74,720 | 2020.12.04~2021.02.04 | | |
| - Sell SEK / Buy NOK | SEK | 30,000 | 2020.12.23~2021.06.30 | | |
| | | | | | |

USD

2,000

2020.12.07~2021.01.06

- Sell USD / Buy NOK

| | December 31, 2019 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Contract amount (nominal | | | | |
| Financial instruments | principal) (i | n thousands) | Contract period | | |
| Forward exchange contracts: | | | | | |
| - Sell AUD / Buy NOK | AUD | 600 | 2019.12.04~2020.01.07 | | |
| - Sell AUD / Buy USD | AUD | 1,500 | 2019.09.12~2020.04.28 | | |
| - Sell BRL / Buy USD | BRL | 32,622 | 2019.11.06~2020.02.07 | | |
| - Sell EUR / Buy GBP | EUR | 1,000 | 2019.12.05~2020.02.07 | | |
| - Sell EUR / Buy NOK | EUR | 8,000 | 2019.10.07~2020.07.03 | | |
| - Sell EUR / Buy USD | EUR | 28,500 | 2019.09.18~2020.04.03 | | |
| - Sell GBP / Buy NOK | GBP | 2,600 | 2019.10.07~2020.02.07 | | |
| - Sell HKD / Buy USD | HKD | 151,000 | 2019.09.05~2020.03.03 | | |
| - Sell INR / Buy USD | INR | 1,266,206 | 2019.11.11~2020.01.21 | | |
| - Sell JPY / Buy USD | JPY | 889,565 | 2019.09.25~2020.03.19 | | |
| - Sell SGD / Buy USD | SGD | 7,000 | 2019.12.25~2020.02.04 | | |
| - Sell THB / Buy USD | THB | 9,060 | 2019.12.24~2020.01.23 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy CZK | USD | 300 | 2019.12.24~2020.01.21 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy HKD | USD | 770 | 2019.12.26~2020.03.03 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy JPY | USD | 3,100 | 2019.11.08~2020.02.25 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy NOK | USD | 6,000 | 2019.10.07~2020.04.03 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy RMB | USD | 217,181 | 2019.09.27~2020.03.23 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy SGD | USD | 14,092 | 2019.09.25~2020.04.03 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy THB | USD | 121,700 | 2019.09.26~2020.04.03 | | |
| Cross currency swap: | | | | | |
| - Sell EUR / Buy NOK | EUR | 13,000 | 2019.09.04~2020.06.05 | | |
| - Sell EUR / Buy RUB | EUR | 500 | 2019.12.05~2020.02.07 | | |
| - Sell GBP / Buy NOK | GBP | 500 | 2019.10.07~2020.01.07 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy EUR | USD | 1,113 | 2019.11.06~2020.01.07 | | |
| - Sell USD / Buy NOK | USD | 5,000 | 2019.11.06~2020.03.05 | | |

The Group entered into forward exchange contracts and cross currency swap to manage exposures to foreign exchange rate fluctuations of import or export sales, loans between related parties and dividend distribution between subsidiary and second-tier subsidiary. However, the forward exchange transactions did not meet the criteria for hedge accounting. Therefore, the Group did not apply hedge accounting.

- C. The Group has no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss pledged to others.
- D. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2).

(3) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

| Items | | | December 31, 2020 December 31, 20 | | mber 31, 2019 |
|----------------------|----|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Current items: | | | | | |
| Equity instruments | | | | | |
| Listed stocks | \$ | - | \$ | 1,559,472 | |
| Valuation adjustment | | | (| 1,239,649) | |
| | \$ | | \$ | 319,823 | |
| Non-current items: | | | | | |
| Equity instruments | | | | | |
| Listed stocks | \$ | 1,608,699 | \$ | 2,301,004 | |
| Unlisted stocks | | 672,828 | | 690,945 | |
| | | 2,281,527 | | 2,991,949 | |
| Valuation adjustment | (| 353,844) | (| 1,194,648) | |
| | \$ | 1,927,683 | \$ | 1,797,301 | |

- A. The Group has elected to classify investments that are considered to be strategic investments as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of such investments amounted to \$1,927,683 and \$2,117,124 as at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.
- B. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group sold listed stocks whose fair value were \$501,867 and \$1,114,871, respectively, to adjust the stock position, resulting to an accumulated loss on disposal and valuation of \$1,754,186 and \$635,782, respectively.
- C. Amounts recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income in relation to the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are listed below:

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------|-----|----------|--|
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | |
| Equity instruments at fair value through other | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Fair value change recognised in other | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | \$ | 326,268 | \$ | 200,079 | |
| Cumulative loss reclassified to retained | | | | | |
| earnings due to derecognition | (\$ | 1,754,186) | (\$ | 635,782) | |

- D. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income held by the Group was \$1,927,683 and \$2,117,124, respectively.
- E. The Group has no financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income pledged to others as collateral.

(4) Hedging financial assets and liabilities

- A. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, there were no financial assets and liabilities used for hedging.
- B. Information on cash flow hedges and hedges of net investments in foreign operations recognised as profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

| | _Cash t | flow hedges_ | inv | edges of net vestments in gn operations |
|--|---------|--------------|-------|---|
| Other equity | | | | |
| At January 1, 2020 | \$ | - | \$ | 147,256 |
| Add: Loss on hedge effectiveness- | | | | |
| amount recognised in other | | | | |
| comprehensive income | | - | (| 16,640) |
| Less: Reclassified to profit or loss as the | | | | |
| hedged item has affected profit or loss | | | | <u> </u> |
| At December 31, 2020 | \$ | | \$ | 130,616 |
| | | | | edges of net vestments in |
| | _Cash t | flow hedges | forei | gn operations |
| Other equity | | | | |
| At January 1, 2019 | \$ | - | \$ | 131,152 |
| Add: (Loss) gain on hedge effectiveness- amount recognised in other | | | | |
| comprehensive income | (| 6,124) | | 16,104 |
| Less: Reclassified to profit or loss as the | | | | |
| hedged item has affected profit or loss | | 6,124 | | |
| At December 31, 2019 | \$ | | \$ | 147,256 |
| | | | | |

- (a) The purpose of hedge accounting is that the hedged highly probable forecast transactions denominated in foreign currency are expected to occur during the next 12 months. Amounts accumulated in other comprehensive income as at December 31, 2020 and 2019 are recycled into profit or loss in the period or periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss.
- (b) Since the hedging instrument for cash flow hedge expired and the hedging relationship ceased to meet the qualifying criteria, the accumulated amount in the cash flow hedge reserve had been reclassified to profit or loss.
- (c) Hedges of net investments in foreign operations

In the first quarter of 2018, due to the reorganisation of the Group, the risk of USD exchange rate fluctuating by fair value initially designated as hedged items of hedges of net investments in foreign operations was no longer material. Consequently, the hedge relationship did not meet the conditions of hedge accounting. The effective portion of hedges of net investments in foreign operations was accumulated in other equity previously. Since the foreign operations was not disposed, it was not reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

(5) Notes and accounts receivable

| | Dece | ember 31, 2020 | Dece | ember 31, 2019 |
|--|------|----------------|------|----------------|
| Notes receivable | \$ | 3,733,595 | \$ | 3,816,628 |
| Accounts receivable | \$ | 59,684,699 | \$ | 53,964,299 |
| Less: Allowance for uncollectible accounts | (| 507,266) | (| 1,009,193) |
| | \$ | 59,177,433 | \$ | 52,955,106 |
| Overdue receivables | | | | |
| (shown as other non-current assets) | \$ | 354,282 | \$ | 213,405 |
| Less: Allowance for uncollectible accounts | (| 354,282) | (| 213,405) |
| | \$ | | \$ | _ |

A. The aging analysis of accounts receivable is as follows:

| | Dece | December 31, 2020 | | ember 31, 2019 |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|----|----------------|
| Not past due | \$ | 53,882,398 | \$ | 46,818,016 |
| 1 to 90 days | | 4,910,665 | | 5,540,091 |
| 91 to 180 days | | 280,675 | | 324,836 |
| 181 to 365 days | | 87,524 | | 249,331 |
| Over 366 days | | 16,171 | | 22,832 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 59,177,433 | \$ | 52,955,106 |

The above aging analysis was based on past due date.

- B. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, there was no notes receivable past due.
- C. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, accounts receivable and notes receivable were all from contracts with customers. As at January 1, 2019, the balance of receivables from contracts with customers amounted to \$56,144,727.
- D. The Group has no notes receivable and accounts receivable pledged to others as collateral.
- E. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum hedge to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the Group's notes receivable were \$3,733,595 and \$3,816,628, and accounts receivable were \$59,177,433 and \$52,955,106, respectively.
- F. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2).

(6) Transfer of financial assets

The Group entered into a factoring agreement with financial institutions to sell its accounts receivable. Under the agreement, the Group is not required to bear the default risk of the accounts receivable and the percentage of advance payments is zero, but is liable for the losses incurred on any business dispute. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, the relevant information on unsettled accounts receivable that were sold is set forth below:

| D 1 | 2 1 | 2020 |
|----------|-------|--------|
| December | - 1 I | 711711 |
| | 91. | 2020 |

| | | | De | cembe | er 31, 2 | 2020 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Purchaser of accounts receivable | Accoureceiva transfe | able | Amou: | | Facil | ities_ | Amount advanced | availa | ount ble for ance | Interest of amor | unt |
| Taishin International Bank | \$ 14 | 1,300 | \$ | - | \$ 280 |),950 | \$ - | \$ | - | | - |
| | | | De | cembe | er 31, 2 | 2019 | | | | | |
| Purchaser of accounts receivable | Accourreceiva transfe | able rred | Amou | | <u>Facil</u> | | Amount advanced | availa adv | ount ble for ance | Interest of amoundation | unt |
| Taishin International Bank | \$ 57 | 7,743 | \$ | - | \$ 299 | 9,800 | \$ - | \$ | - | | - |
| (7) <u>Inventories</u> | | | | | D | eceml | ber 31, 2020 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Allo | wance for | | | | |
| | | | Cost | | | valu | ation loss | | Bool | x value | |
| Raw materials | | \$ | 17,73 | 38,33 | 5 (\$ | | 2,591,648 | 3) \$ | | 15,146,6 | 587 |
| Work in process | | | | 07,19 | , | | 8,298 | · | | 5,398,8 | |
| Finished goods | | | | 92,23 | • | | 3,897,457 | 7) | | 23,294,7 | |
| Inventory in transit | t | \$ | | 49,06 <u>:</u> 86,832 | _ | | 6,497,403 | - | | 1,049,0 44,889,4 | |
| | | Ψ | 31,30 | 30,632 | <u> </u> | | 0,497,40. | <u> </u> | | 44,002,5 | +47 |
| | | - | | | D | eceml | ber 31, 2019 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Allo | wance for | | | | |
| | | | Cost | | | valu | ation loss | | Bool | k value | |
| Raw materials | | \$ | , | 34,40 | | | 2,978,189 | 9) \$ | | 10,756,2 | 215 |
| Work in process | | | | 05,15 | ` | | 11,299 | | | 4,193,8 | |
| Finished goods | | | ŕ | 82,584 | ` | | 3,634,975 | 5) | | 23,847,6 | |
| Inventory in transit | ţ | ф. | | 18,74 | _ | | 6 604 466 | <u> </u> | | 518,7 | |
| | | \$ | 45,94 | 40,88 | 6 (\$ | | 6,624,463 | 3) \$ | | 39,316,4 | 123 |
| The Group recogn | ised as e | xpens | se or loss: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Years ende | d Dece | ember í | 31, | |
| | | | | | | | 2020 | | 2 | 019 | |
| Cost of goods sold | l | | | | \$ | | 190,732,108 | 3 \$ | 1 | 87,469,5 | 554 |
| Loss on market va | lue decli | ne and | l obsolete | and | | | | | | | |
| slow-moving inve | entories | | | | | | 502,17 | | | 1,794,2 | |
| Others | | | | | (| | 654,512 | - ` <u> </u> | | 647,4 | |
| | | | | | <u>\$</u> | | 190,579,76 | <u> \$</u> | 1 | 88,616,3 | <u>372</u> |

(8) Investments accounted for under the equity method

A. Details of investments accounted for under the equity method are set forth below:

| | December | r 31, | 2020 | December 31, 2019 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|----|------------|--|
| Name of associates | Ownership % | B | ook value | Ownership % | E | Book value | |
| Optovue, Inc. | 29.50 | \$ | 728,129 | 29.50 | \$ | 842,043 | |
| Digital Projection International Ltd. | | | | | | | |
| (DPI) | (Note) | | (Note) | 41.00 | | 240,059 | |
| Others | | | 56,873 | | | 56,818 | |
| | | \$ | 785,002 | | \$ | 1,138,920 | |

Note: On January 6, 2020, the subsidiary, DIH, acquired 59% equity interest in DPI, and the total equity interest of DPI held by the Group is 100%. Therefore, the Group has control over DPI, and DPI is included in the consolidated financial statements.

- B. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the share of (loss) profit of associates were (\$59,596) and \$141,877, respectively.
- C. The share of profit (loss) and other comprehensive income (loss) of DET (an associate of the Group, which was included in the Group's consolidated financial statements on April 2, 2019) for the three months ended March 31, 2019 was recognised based on the financial statements audited by other independent auditors.
- D. The carrying amount of the Group's interests in all individually immaterial associates and the Group's share of the operating results are summarised below:

As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, the carrying amount of the Group's individually immaterial associates amounted to \$785,002 and \$1,138,920, respectively.

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | 2020 | 2019 | | | | |
| Loss for the year from continuing operations | (\$ | 59,596) (| \$ | 100,862) | | | |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax | | 55,073 | | 17,156 | | | |
| Total comprehensive loss | (\$ | 4,523) (| \$ | 83,706) | | | |

E. The Group is the single largest shareholder of Optovue, Inc. with a 29.5% equity interest. Given that other top ten shareholders (non-related parties) hold more shares than the Group and there is no agreement among shareholders to consult with each other or to make decisions collectively, which indicates that the Group has no ability to direct the relevant decision of Optovue, Inc., the Group has no control, but only has significant influence, over the investee.

(9) Property, plant and equipment

| At January 1, 2020 Cost Accumulated depreciation and | \$ | Land 14,365,775 | | structures 43,455,591 | \$ | hinery and quipment 43,103,641 | \$ | Testing equipment 17,246,547 | \$ | Others 19,083,533 | c an | Unfinished onstruction d equipment ler acceptance 5,740,443 | \$ | Total 142,995,530 |
|---|------------|--|----------|---|--------|---|------------|--|----------|--|-----------------|---|----------|--|
| impairment | <u></u> | 11,919) | _ | 20,256,373) (| ` | 30,637,055) | <u></u> | 13,726,976) | <u> </u> | 14,772,226) | _ | | <u>_</u> | 79,404,549) |
| | \$ | 14,353,856 | \$ | 23,199,218 | \$ | 12,466,586 | \$ | 3,519,571 | \$ | 4,311,307 | \$ | 5,740,443 | \$ | 63,590,981 |
| 2020 Opening net book amount Additions Acquired through business combinations Disposal Transfer Depreciation charge | \$ | 14,353,856 102,384 - 9,079) 31,021 | | 23,199,218 353,648 24,193) (1,138,099 1,859,147) (| , , | 12,466,586 4,754,048 - 125,441) 1,581,636 4,890,313) | (| 3,519,571 2,247,433 74,671) 352,929 2,173,864) | (| 4,311,307 1,857,628 53,887 31,625) 286,109 2,460,392) | | 5,740,443 8,523,315 - - 3,389,794) | \$ | 63,590,981 17,838,456 53,887 265,009) |
| Net exchange differences | (| 222,028) | (| 347,881) (| | 315,223) | • | 35,743) | (| 189,933) | (| 281,816) | (| 1,392,624) |
| <u> </u> | (<u> </u> | | <u>_</u> | | Φ. | | (<u> </u> | | <u>_</u> | | <u>_</u> | | <u>_</u> | |
| Closing net book amount At December 31, 2020 Cost Accumulated depreciation and | \$ | 14,256,154 | \$ | 22,459,744 44,204,419 | \$ | 13,471,293 45,515,093 | \$ | 3,835,655 18,755,289 | \$ | 3,826,981 19,836,201 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 10,592,148 | \$ | 68,441,975 153,171,008 |
| impairment | (| 11,704) | (| 21,744,675) (| | 33,043,800) | (| 14,919,634) | (| 16,009,220) | | _ | (| 85,729,033) |
| | \$ | 14,256,154 | \$ | 22,459,744 | \$ | 12,471,293 | \$ | 3,835,655 | \$ | 3,826,981 | \$ | 10,592,148 | \$ | 67,441,975 |

| At January 1, 2019 Cost | \$ | Land 9,387,791 | nildings and structures 35,410,148 | | achinery and equipment 34,306,477 | \$ | Testing equipment 15,133,753 | \$ | Others 13,323,988 | coand | nfinished nstruction equipment r acceptance 1,426,294 \$ | Total 108,988,451 |
|--|----|----------------|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------|-------|--|-------------------|
| Accumulated depreciation and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (| 12,228) (| 14,756,380) (| | 24,800,888) (| | 12,254,047) | (| 10,736,034) | | | 62,559,577) |
| | \$ | 9,375,563 | \$ 20,653,768 | \$ | 9,505,589 | \$ | 2,879,706 | \$ | 2,587,954 | \$ | 1,426,294 \$ | 46,428,874 |
| 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening net book amount | \$ | 9,375,563 | \$ 20,653,768 | \$ | 9,505,589 | \$ | 2,879,706 | \$ | 2,587,954 | \$ | 1,426,294 \$ | 46,428,874 |
| Additions | | 2,642,719 | 1,013,780 | | 4,303,311 | | 2,225,498 | | 2,523,680 | | 4,157,198 | 16,866,186 |
| Acquired through business combinations | | 1,937,962 | 2,891,051 | | 2,408,419 | | 372,027 | | 1,190,607 | | 1,184,235 | 9,984,301 |
| Disposals | (| 347) (| 41,898) (| (| 280,720) (| (| 51,258) | (| 154,652) | (| 127) (| 529,002) |
| Transfer | | - | 82,483 | | 906,706 | | 166,922 | | 198,636 | (| 1,354,747) | - |
| Reclassifications (Note 1) | | 465,686 | 1,164,972 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 1,630,658 |
| Depreciation charge | | - (| 1,874,482) (| (| 4,218,490) (| (| 1,993,308) | (| 2,200,977) | | - (| 10,287,257) |
| Reversal of impairment loss (Note 2) | | - | 86,246 | | 2,925 | | - | | 1,044 | | - | 90,215 |
| Net exchange differences | (| 67,727) (| 776,702) (| (| 161,154) (| | 80,016) | | 165,015 | | 327,590 (| 592,994) |
| Closing net book amount | \$ | 14,353,856 | \$ 23,199,218 | \$ | 12,466,586 | \$ | 3,519,571 | \$ | 4,311,307 | \$ | 5,740,443 \$ | 63,590,981 |
| At December 31, 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | \$ | 14,365,775 | \$ 43,455,591 | \$ | 43,103,641 | \$ | 17,246,547 | \$ | 19,083,533 | \$ | 5,740,443 \$ | 142,995,530 |
| Accumulated depreciation and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (| 11,919) (| 20,256,373) (| (| 30,637,055) (| | 13,726,976) | (| 14,772,226) | | <u> </u> | 79,404,549) |
| | \$ | 14,353,856 | \$ 23,199,218 | \$ | 12,466,586 | \$ | 3,519,571 | \$ | 4,311,307 | \$ | 5,740,443 \$ | 63,590,981 |

- (Note 1) The investment property was reclassified to property, plant and equipment as the percentage of a portion of the investment property for its own use exceeded 20% from the first quarter of 2019.
- (Note 2) For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Group recognised a reversal of impairment loss of \$90,215 for certain buildings and machinery and equipment and structures and other equipment that was assessed for reuse in the future. Such reversal of impairment loss was recognised in other operating income and expenses.

- A. The Group's property, plant and equipment are mainly owner-occupied.
- B. No interest expense was capitalised on property, plant and equipment.
- C. Information about the property, plant and equipment that were pledged to others as collateral is provided in Note 8.

(10) Leasing arrangements - lessee

- A. The Group leases various assets including land, buildings and transportation equipment. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 21 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets and the depreciation charge are as follows:

| | Decer | December 31, 2020 | | mber 31, 2019 | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | B | ook value | Book value | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 1,602,097 | \$ | 1,683,784 | | | | |
| Buildings and structures | | 1,323,106 | | 1,321,468 | | | | |
| Transportation equipment | | 71,012 | | 86,200 | | | | |
| Other equipment | | 24,531 | | 22,381 | | | | |
| | \$ | 3,020,746 | \$ | 3,113,833 | | | | |
| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | | | |
| | | 2020 | 2019 | | | | | |
| | Depre | ciation charge | Depreciation charge | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 47,402 | \$ | 49,250 | | | | |
| Buildings and structures | | 504,582 | | 476,602 | | | | |
| Transportation equipment | | 78,484 | | 90,444 | | | | |
| Other equipment | | 9,923 | | 9,041 | | | | |
| | \$ | 640,391 | \$ | 625,337 | | | | |

- C. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the additions to right-of-use assets (excluding those acquired through business combinations) were \$459,434 and \$335,118, respectively.
- D. Information on profit or loss in relation to lease contracts is as follows:

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | | | |
| Items affecting profit or loss | | | | | | | |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | \$ | 23,970 | \$ | 23,962 | | | |
| Expense on short-term lease contracts | \$ | 474,400 | \$ | 397,481 | | | |

E. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group's total cash outflow for leases were \$1,015,450 and \$1,007,692, respectively.

F. Extension options

- (a) Extension options are included in the Group's lease contracts pertaining to certain land. These terms and conditions are the lessor's general practice and for the Group to effectively utilise the assets.
- (b) In determining the lease term, the Group takes into consideration all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option. The assessment of lease period is reviewed if a significant event occurs which affects the assessment.

(11) <u>Investment property</u>

| 14,070 |
|----------|
| |
| 14,070 |
| |
| |
| |
| 779,310 |
| |
| 134,582) |
| 544,728 |
| |
| 544,728 |
| 630,658) |
| 14,070 |
| |
| 14,070 |
| ŕ |
| - |
| 14,070 |
| (|

(Note) The investment property was reclassified to property, plant and equipment as the percentage of a portion of the investment property for its own use exceeded 20% from the first quarter of 2019.

A. The Group has no direct operating expenses arising from the investment property for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. Rental income from the lease of the investment property is shown below:

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2020 | | 2019 | | | | | |
| Rental income from the lease of the | | | | | | | | |
| investment property | \$ 1,289 | \$ | 6,747 | | | | | |

B. The fair value of the investment property held by the Group, which is the land used for water conservation, as at December 31, 2020 and 2019 cannot be reliably measured because the comparable market transactions are infrequent and alternative reliable estimates of fair value are not available.

(12) <u>Intangible assets</u>

| | | | | Customer | Technical | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| At January 1, 2020 | Trademarks | Patents | Goodwill | Relationship | Skill | Others | Total |
| Cost | \$ 4,048,477 | 1,834,746 | \$ 56,540,954 | \$ 18,231,633 | \$ 11,560,170 \$ | 4,199,806 | \$ 96,415,786 |
| Accumulated amortisation and | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (1,068,347) (| 1,286,923) | $(\underline{}7,291)$ | $(\underline{7,006,646})$ | (1,732,370) (| 2,881,556) | (13,983,133) |
| | \$ 2,980,130 | 547,823 | \$ 56,533,663 | \$ 11,224,987 | \$ 9,827,800 \$ | 1,318,250 | \$ 82,432,653 |
| <u>2020</u> | | | | | | | |
| Opening net book amount | \$ 2,980,130 | 547,823 | \$ 56,533,663 | \$ 11,224,987 | \$ 9,827,800 \$ | 1,318,250 | \$ 82,432,653 |
| Additions - acquired separately | - | 69,252 | - | - | - | 615,509 | 684,761 |
| Additions - acquired through | | | | | | | |
| business combinations | 154,346 | - | 807,318 | 186,692 | 186,692 | 814 | 1,335,862 |
| Reclassifications (Note) | - | - | (27,626) | - | - | - | (27,626) |
| Amortisation | (253,418) (| 158,668) | - | (1,622,151) | (1,140,201) (| 671,611) | (3,846,049) |
| Impairment loss | - | - | (801,712) | - | - | - | (801,712) |
| Net exchange differences | (117,505) | 13,975 | (3,011,851) | (548,343) | (560,500) (| 94,035) | (4,318,259) |
| Closing net book amount | \$ 2,763,553 | 472,382 | \$ 53,499,792 | \$ 9,241,185 | \$ 8,313,791 \$ | 1,168,927 | \$ 75,459,630 |
| - | | | | | | | |
| At December 31, 2020 | | | | | | | |
| Cost | \$ 3,943,732 | 1,979,798 | \$ 54,297,182 | \$ 17,495,795 | \$ 11,376,981 \$ | 4,227,079 | \$ 93,320,567 |
| Accumulated amortisation and | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (1,180,179) (_ | 1,507,416) | (797,390) | (8,254,610) | (3,063,190) (| 3,058,152) | (_17,860,937) |
| | \$ 2,763,553 | 472,382 | \$ 53,499,792 | \$ 9,241,185 | <u>\$ 8,313,791</u> <u>\$</u> | 1,168,927 | \$ 75,459,630 |

(Note) The reclassifications resulted from the reallocation of the purchase price relative to the acquisition of Amerlux.

| | | | | Customer | Technical | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| <u>At January 1, 2019</u> | Trademarks | Patents | Goodwill | Relationship | Skill | Others | Total |
| Cost | \$ 3,677,160 | \$ 1,587,354 | \$ 19,987,587 | \$ 11,055,632 | \$ 4,010,083 \$ | 3,220,854 | \$ 43,538,670 |
| Accumulated amortisation and | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (835,968) | (1,148,612) | (7,291) | (5,629,871) | (1,082,984) (| 2,205,556) | (10,910,282) |
| | \$ 2,841,192 | \$ 438,742 | \$ 19,980,296 | \$ 5,425,761 | \$ 2,927,099 \$ | 1,015,298 | \$ 32,628,388 |
| | | | | | | | |
| <u>2019</u> | | | | | | | |
| Opening net book amount | \$ 2,841,192 | \$ 438,742 | \$ 19,980,296 | \$ 5,425,761 | \$ 2,927,099 \$ | 1,015,298 | \$ 32,628,388 |
| Additions - acquired separately | - | 44,596 | - | - | - | 622,371 | 666,967 |
| Additions - acquired through | | | | | | | |
| business combinations | 436,080 | 254,419 | 37,943,596 | 7,803,373 | 8,357,715 | 318,530 | 55,113,713 |
| Amortisation | (232,379) | (138,311) | - | (1,376,775) | (649,386) (| 676,000) | (3,072,851) |
| Net exchange differences | (64,763) | (51,623) | (1,390,229) | (627,372) | (807,628) | 38,051 | (2,903,564) |
| Closing net book amount | \$ 2,980,130 | \$ 547,823 | \$ 56,533,663 | \$ 11,224,987 | \$ 9,827,800 \$ | 1,318,250 | \$ 82,432,653 |
| | | | | | | | |
| At December 31, 2019 | | | | | | | |
| Cost | \$ 4,048,477 | \$ 1,834,746 | \$ 56,540,954 | \$ 18,231,633 | \$ 11,560,170 \$ | 4,199,806 | \$ 96,415,786 |
| Accumulated amortisation and | | | | | | | |
| impairment | (1,068,347) | (1,286,923) | (7,291) | (7,006,646) | (1,732,370) (| 2,881,556) | (13,983,133) |
| | \$ 2,980,130 | <u>\$ 547,823</u> | \$ 56,533,663 | \$ 11,224,987 | <u>\$ 9,827,800</u> <u>\$</u> | 1,318,250 | \$ 82,432,653 |

A. Details of amortisation on intangible assets are as follows:

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2020 | 2019 | | | | | |
| Operating costs | \$ | 52,763 | \$ | 54,977 | | | | |
| Selling expenses | | 1,883,098 | | 1,619,163 | | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | 136,049 | | 227,735 | | | | |
| Research and development expenses | | 1,774,139 | | 1,170,976 | | | | |
| | \$ | 3,846,049 | \$ | 3,072,851 | | | | |

B. The Group acquired registered or under-application trademark rights such as



and ADelta Associate Company

Trademarks are assessed to have finite useful lives. The remaining trademarks which have indefinite useful lives shall not be amortised but are tested for impairment annually.

C. Goodwill and trademarks with indefinite useful lives are allocated as follows to the Group's cash-generating units identified according to operating segment:

| | Dece | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | |
|-------------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Goodwill: | | | | | |
| DET | \$ | 33,405,219 | \$ | 35,646,502 | |
| Cyntec | | 5,146,053 | | 5,146,053 | |
| Eltek | | 4,840,681 | | 5,165,460 | |
| Vivotek | | 3,232,954 | | 3,232,954 | |
| DCI | | 2,330,895 | | 2,487,284 | |
| DGC | | 1,614,985 | | 1,723,340 | |
| Amerlux | | 1,089,838 | | 1,189,170 | |
| Loy Tec | | 510,026 | | 1,386,683 | |
| Others | | 1,329,141 | | 556,217 | |
| | \$ | 53,499,792 | \$ | 56,533,663 | |
| Trademarks: | | | | | |
| Automation business | \$ | 691,811 | \$ | 691,811 | |
| Infrastructure business | | 386,823 | | 386,823 | |
| | \$ | 1,078,634 | \$ | 1,078,634 | |

Acquisition prices in business combination are calculated based on the price of acquisition and direct costs for related acquisition. The amount of goodwill recognised is the difference of the acquisition price less net fair value of identifiable assets acquired. The amortisation duration of acquisition price may not exceed one year after the acquisition.

D. As at December 31, 2020, the Group's goodwill arose from business combinations amounting to \$53,499,792 in order to improve benefit comprising of potential customer relations and operating revenue in the location of acquired companies. Based on IAS 36, goodwill acquired in a business

combination should be tested at least annually for impairment. For the impairment testing of goodwill, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each of the cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination. Each company may be a cash-generating unit which can generate independent cash flows.

As for the impairment of goodwill and trademarks with indefinite useful lives, except for the goodwill of DET and Vivotek of \$36,638,173 which was evaluated by using their recoverable amount during the impairment test, the recoverable amount is the companies' fair value less costs of disposal, estimated by reference to the closing price at the balance sheet date and the fair value is classified as a level 1 fair value; goodwill and trademarks with indefinite useful lives of other companies were \$16,861,619 and \$1,078,634, respectively, and the impairment is calculated based on value in use and carrying amount of net assets of each company. The key assumptions used for value-in-use calculations are operating profit margin, growth rate and discount rate.

Management determined budgeted operating profit margin based on past performance and its expectations of market development. The weighted average growth rates used are consistent with the forecasts included in industry reports. The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant operating segments.

As the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit, Loy Tec (the reportable segment is automation business), calculated using the value-in use is less than the carrying amount, the Group recognised impairment loss of \$801,712 for the goodwill for the year ended December 31, 2020. The discount rate used in calculating value-in-use was 8.89% and 9.18% on December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

(13) Other non-current assets

| | December 31, 2020 | | | December 31, 2019 | | |
|--|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Prepayments for business facilities | \$ | 846,839 | \$ | 1,101,540 | | |
| Guarantee deposits paid | | 256,693 | | 333,011 | | |
| Other financial assets | | 187,257 | | 49,505 | | |
| Prepayments for long-term investments | | 81,059 | | 72,259 | | |
| Cash surrender value of life insurance | | 43,512 | | 53,953 | | |
| Others | | 524,227 | | 572,091 | | |
| | \$ | 1,939,587 | \$ | 2,182,359 | | |
| (14) Short-term borrowings | | | | | | |
| | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | | | |
| Unsecured bank loans | \$ | 2,001,532 | \$ | 7,575,932 | | |
| Credit lines | \$ | 69,185,543 | \$ | 73,937,712 | | |
| Interest rate range | 0.39%~4.85% | | 0.40%~9.15% | | | |

(15) Long-term borrowings

| Type of borrowings | | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Credit loans | \$ | 39,008,242 | \$ | 27,439,702 | |
| Collateral loans | | 353,865 | | 374,673 | |
| | | 39,362,107 | | 27,814,375 | |
| Less: Current portion | | | | | |
| (shown as other current liabilities) | (| 48,117) (| | 65,536) | |
| | \$ | 39,313,990 | \$ | 27,748,839 | |
| Credit lines | \$ | 83,362,621 | \$ | 78,477,044 | |
| Interest rate range | | 0.31%~6.23% | | 0.38%~6.23% | |

- A. As at December 31, 2020, the revolving loans of \$38,618,445 can be drawn down during the period from June 29, 2020 to August 31, 2022 and are payable before the due date under the agreement.
- B. Information in relation to the assets pledged to others as collateral for bank borrowings is provided in Note 8.

(16) Pensions

A. Defined benefit plan

- (a) The Group has a defined benefit pension plan as follows:
 - The Company and its domestic subsidiaries have a defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Act, covering all regular employees' service years prior to the enforcement of the Labor Pension Act on July 1, 2005 and service years thereafter of employees who chose to continue to be subject to the pension mechanism under the Labor Standards Act. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement. The Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount equal to 2% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the retirement fund deposited with Bank of Taiwan, the trustee, under the name of the independent retirement fund committee. Also, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by December 31, every year. If the account balance is not enough to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method to the employees expected to qualify for retirement in the following year, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make contribution for the deficit by next March.

- ii. Certain subsidiaries located in Mainland China maintain defined benefit retirement (resignation) plans with relative contribution scheme. The employees and the subsidiaries contribute an amount relatively based on a certain percentage of the monthly basic salary depending on the employee's position. When an employee retires or resigns, the total contribution from the employee is reimbursed based on the accumulated contribution (without interest) less withdrawals made by the employee in advance during the service period. The employee is also entitled to receive benefits calculated based on the accumulated contribution (without interest) from the related subsidiary multiplied by the approved benefit percentage for the employee's service years less withdrawals made by the employee in advance during the service period. The scheme mentioned above ceased on August 1, 2004. The amount contributed before was archived, and the payment scheme was not changed.
- iii. The subsidiaries in Thailand, Switzerland and Norway, etc. have an obligation to pay certain retirement benefits when employees retire based on labor regulations.
- (b) The amounts recognised in the balance sheet are as follows:

| | | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | |
|--|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| Present value of defined benefit obligations | (\$ | 7,184,319) | (\$ | 6,773,098) | |
| Fair value of plan assets | | 3,217,532 | - | 2,879,342 | |
| Net defined benefit liability | (\$ | 3,966,787) | (\$ | 3,893,756) | |

(c) Movements in net defined benefit liabilities are as follows:

| | 2020 | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|----|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Present value of defined benefit obligations | | Fair value of plan assets | | Net defined benefit liability |
| Balance at January 1 | (\$ | 6,773,098) | \$ | 2,879,342 | (\$ | 3,893,756) |
| Current service cost | (| 113,945) | | - | (| 113,945) |
| Interest (expense) income | (| 66,649) | | 19,225 | (| 47,424) |
| Past service cost | | 6,580 | | | _ | 6,580 |
| | (| 6,947,112) | | 2,898,567 | (_ | 4,048,545) |
| Remeasurements: | | | | | | |
| Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest | | | | | | |
| income or expense) | | - | | 82,663 | | 82,663 |
| Change in demographic assumptions | (| 18,966) | | - | (| 18,966) |
| Change in financial | | | | | | |
| assumptions | (| 203,840) | | - | (| 203,840) |
| Experience adjustments | | 23,562 | _ | <u> </u> | _ | 23,562 |
| | (| 199,244) | | 82,663 | (_ | 116,581) |
| Pension fund contribution | | - | | 394,992 | | 394,992 |
| Paid pension | | 301,973 | (| 189,538) | | 112,435 |
| Exchange difference Effect of business | (| 323,193) | | 16,956 | (| 306,237) |
| combination | (| 16,743) | _ | 13,892 | (_ | 2,851) |
| Balance at December 31 | (<u>\$</u> | 7,184,319) | \$ | 3,217,532 | (<u>\$</u> | 3,966,787) |

| Interest (expense) income (84,703) 28,367 (56, 704) Past service cost (107,552) - (107, 704) (5,478,089) 2,615,601 (2,862) Remeasurements: Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) - 67,663 67, 704 Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208, 704) Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144, 134) Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11 | 921) 679) 336) |
|---|----------------------|
| Balance at January 1 (\$ 5,184,155) \$ 2,587,234 (\$ 2,596) Current service cost (101,679) - (101) Interest (expense) income (84,703) 28,367 (56 Past service cost (107,552) - (107,562) - (107,562) Remeasurements: Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) - (67,663) 67,663 Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208,678) Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144,674) Experience adjustments 11,860 - (11,272) | 921) 679) 336) |
| Balance at January 1 (\$ 5,184,155) \$ 2,587,234 (\$ 2,596,601) Current service cost (101,679) - (101,679) Interest (expense) income (84,703) 28,367 (56,601) Past service cost (107,552) - (107,672) (5,478,089) 2,615,601 (2,862,602) Remeasurements: Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) - 67,663 67,672 Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208,678) Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144,144) Experience adjustments 11,860 - (11,120) | 921) 679) 336) |
| Current service cost (101,679) - (101 Interest (expense) income (84,703) 28,367 (56 Past service cost (107,552) - (107 Remeasurements: Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) - 67,663 67 Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208 Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144 Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11 | 679) 336) |
| Interest (expense) income (84,703) 28,367 (56. Past service cost (107,552) - (107. Remeasurements: (5,478,089) 2,615,601 (2,862. Remeasurements: Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) - 67,663 67. 67. Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208. Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144. Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11. 11. | 336) |
| Past service cost (107,552) - (107,552) Remeasurements: Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) - 67,663 67, Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208,978) Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144,134) Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11 | , |
| (5,478,089) 2,615,601 (2,862 Remeasurements: Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) - 67,663 67 Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208 Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144 Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11 | 552) |
| Remeasurements: Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) Change in demographic assumptions Change in financial assumptions (| <u> </u> |
| Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) Change in demographic assumptions Change in financial assumptions (208,978) - (208,978) Change in financial assumptions (144,134) Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11 | 488) |
| (excluding amounts included in interest income or expense) - 67,663 67. Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208,978) Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144,134) Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11. | |
| included in interest income or expense) - 67,663 67. Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208, 978) Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144, 154) Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11. | |
| income or expense) - 67,663 67. Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208. Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144. Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11. | |
| Change in demographic assumptions (208,978) - (208, 978) Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144, 134) Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11 | |
| assumptions (208,978) - (208,978) Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144,134) Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11,134 | 663 |
| Change in financial assumptions (144,134) - (144, 134) Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11 | |
| assumptions (144,134) - (144, Experience adjustments 11,860 - _ 11, | 978) |
| Experience adjustments 11,860 - 11 | 124) |
| | , |
| (241.050) (7.660 / 270 | |
| (341,252) 67,663 (273, | <u>589</u>) |
| Pension fund contribution - 312,549 312 | 549 |
| Paid pension 235,907 (164,580) 71. | 327 |
| | 914 |
| Effect of business (1,206,589) 37,120 (1,169, | 460) |
| | |
| Balance at December 31 ($\$$ 6,773,098) $\$$ 2,879,342 ($\$$ 3,893, | |

2010

- (d) On April 5, 2019, the Labor Protection Act (No. 7) B.E. 2562 was announced in the Royal Gazette which will take effect on May 5, 2019. This stipulates additional legal severance pay rates for employees who have worked for an uninterrupted period of twenty years or more, with such employees entitled to receive not less than 400 days' compensation based on the latest wage rate. This change is considered a post-employment benefits plan amendment. The Group reflected the effect of the change by recognising past service costs as expense in the income statement of the current year.
- (e) The Bank of Taiwan was commissioned to manage the Fund of the Company's and domestic subsidiaries' defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Fund's annual investment and utilisation plan and the "Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilisation of the Labor Retirement Fund" (Article 6: The scope of utilisation for the Fund includes deposit in domestic or foreign financial institutions, investment in domestic or foreign listed, over-the-counter, or private placement equity securities, investment in domestic or foreign real estate securitization products, etc.). With regard to the utilisation of the Fund, its minimum earnings in the annual distributions on the final financial statements shall be no less than the earnings attainable from the amounts accrued from two-year time

deposits with the interest rates offered by local banks. If the earnings is less than aforementioned rates, government shall make payment for the deficit after being authorized by the Regulator. The Company and its domestic subsidiaries have no right to participate in managing and operating that fund and hence the Company and its domestic subsidiaries are unable to disclose the classification of plan asset fair value in accordance with IAS 19 paragraph 142. The composition of fair value of plan assets as at December 31, 2020 and 2019 is given in the Annual Labor Retirement Fund Utilisation Report announced by the government.

(f) The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

| | Years ended Dec | ember 31, |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Discount rate | 0.18%~6.65% | 0.25%~7.7% |
| Future salary increases | 1.0%~9.0% | 1.0%~9.0% |

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set based on actuarial advice in accordance with published statistics and experience in each territory.

Because the main actuarial assumption changed, the present value of defined benefit obligation is affected. The analysis is as follows:

| | Discou | nt rate | Future salary increases | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | Increase 0.25%~1% | | | Decrease 0.25%~2.75% | | |
| December 31, 2020 Effect on present value of defined benefit obligation | (\$ 288,249) | \$ 322,744 | \$ 229,378 | (\$ 213,586) | | |
| | Discou | nt rate | Future sala | ary increases | | |
| | Increase 0.25%~1% | Decrease 0.25%~1% | Increase 0.25%~1% | Decrease 0.25%~1% | | |
| December 31, 2019 | | | | | | |
| Effect on present value of defined benefit obligation | (\$ 252,834) | \$ 315,692 | \$ 187,364 | (\$ 135,052) | | |

The sensitivity analysis above was arrived at based on one assumption which changed while the other conditions remain unchanged. In practice, more than one assumption may change all at once. The method of analysing sensitivity and the method of calculating net pension liability in the balance sheet are the same.

- (g) Expected contributions to the defined benefit pension plans of the Group for the year ending December 31, 2021 amount to \$149,232.
- (h) As at December 31, 2020, the weighted average duration of that retirement plan is 9~21 years.

B. Defined contribution plan

- (a) Effective July 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries have established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labor Pension Act, covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment. The pension costs under the defined contribution pension plans of the Company and its domestic subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 were \$483,851 and \$465,201, respectively.
- (b) Other overseas companies have defined contribution plans in accordance with the local regulations. Other than the periodic contribution, the overseas companies have no further obligations.

(17) Share capital

- A. In accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the total authorised common stock is 4 billion shares (including 100 million shares for stock warrants conversion). As at December 31, 2020, the total issued and outstanding common stock was 2,597,543 thousand shares with par value of \$10 (in dollars) per share.
- B. On December 20, 2004, the Board of Directors of the Company adopted a resolution that allowed certain stockholders to issue 16 million units of global depository receipts (GDRs), represented by 80 million shares of common stock (Deposited Shares), with one unit of GDR representing 5 shares of common stock. After obtaining approval from SFB, these GDRs were listed on the Securities Exchange of Luxembourg on March 29, 2005, with total proceeds of US\$134,666 thousand. The issuance of GDRs was represented by outstanding shares, therefore, there is no dilutive effect on the common shares' equity. The main terms and conditions of the GDRs are as follows:

(a) Voting rights

GDR holders may, pursuant to the Depositary Agreement and the relevant laws and regulations of the R.O.C., exercise the voting rights pertaining to the underlying common shares represented by the GDRs.

(b) Redemption of GDRs

For sales and redemption of the underlying common shares represented by the GDRs when the holders of the GDRs request the Depositary to redeem the GDRs in accordance with the relevant R.O.C. regulations and the provisions in the Depositary Agreement, the Depositary may (i) deliver the underlying common shares represented by the GDRs to the GDR holders, or (ii) sell the underlying common shares represented by the GDRs in the R.O.C. stock market on behalf of the GDR holder. The payment of proceeds from such sale shall be made subject to the relevant R.O.C. laws and regulations and the provisions in the Depositary Agreement.

- (c) Distribution of dividends, preemptive rights and other rights
 - Distribution of dividends, preemptive rights and other rights and interests of GDR units bear the same rights as common shares.
- (d) After considering the stock dividend distribution year by year, as at December 31, 2020, there were 942 thousand units outstanding, representing 4,712 thousand common shares of the Company's common stock.

(18) Capital surplus

Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Law, capital surplus arising from paid-in capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Company has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Law requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalised mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.

(19) Retained earnings

- A. Under the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the current year's earnings, if any, shall be distributed in the following order:
 - (a) Payment of all taxes and dues.
 - (b) Offset against prior years' operating losses, if any.
 - (c) Set aside 10% of the remaining amount as legal reserve, unless the accumulated amount of the legal reserve has reached the total authorised capital of the Company.
 - (d) Setting aside or reversing a special reserve according to relevant regulations when necessary.
 - (e) The remainder along with beginning unappropriated earnings shall be stockholders' bonus. The appropriation of earnings shall be proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the shareholders. As the Company is in the growth stage, and taking into consideration the shareholders' benefits, financial health and business development, the amount of bonus distributed to shareholders shall be no less than 60% of the distributable earnings for the current period. Cash dividends shall be at least 15% of the bonus distributed to shareholders.
- B. Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership is permitted, provided that the distribution of the reserve is limited to the portion in excess of 25% of the Company's paid-in capital.
- C. (a) In accordance with the regulations, the Company shall set aside special reserve from the debit balance on other equity items at the balance sheet date before distributing earnings. When debit balance on other equity items is reversed subsequently, the reversed amount could be

included in the distributable earnings.

- (b) The amounts previously set aside by the Company as special reserve on initial application of IFRSs in accordance with Order No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Corporate-1010012865, dated April 6, 2012, shall be reversed proportionately when the relevant assets are used, disposed of or reclassified subsequently. Such amounts are reversed upon disposal or reclassified if the assets are investment property of land, and reversed over the use period if the assets are investment property other than land.
- D. The appropriations of 2019 and 2018 earnings had been approved by the shareholders during their meeting on June 10, 2020 and June 10, 2019, respectively. Details are summarised below:

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----|------------------------|--|
| | 2019 | | | 20 | 18 | | |
| | | | ividends er share | | | Dividends per share | |
| | Amount | (in dollars) | | Amount | • | n dollars) | |
| Legal reserve appropriated | \$ 2,311,780 | | | \$ 1,819,310 | | | |
| Special reserve appropriated | 61,002 | | | 472,889 | | | |
| Cash dividends | 12,987,717 | \$ | 5.0 | 12,987,717 | \$ | 5.0 | |

Information about the appropriation of earnings will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

E. The appropriations of 2020 earnings had been proposed by the Board of Directors on February 24, 2021. Details are summarised below:

| Year ended December 31, 2020 | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Divider | nds per share |
| | Amount | (in | dollars) |
| \$ | 2,355,218 | | |
| | 4,921,173 | | |
| | 14,286,488 | \$ | 5.5 |
| | \$ | Amount \$ 2,355,218 4,921,173 | Amount (in \$ 2,355,218 4,921,173 |

(20) Non-controlling interest

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | | 2020 | 2019 | | | |
| At January 1 | \$ | 34,197,565 \$ | 9,189,749 | | | |
| Share attributable to non-controlling interest: | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | 1,899,108 | 809,959 | | | |
| Currency translation differences | (| 2,154,765) | 890,552 | | | |
| Dividends paid to minority interest | (| 895,326) (| 2,320,171) | | | |
| Increase in non-controlling interest (Note 1) | | - | 30,575,137 | | | |
| Decrease in non-controlling interest (Note 2) | (| 356,279) (| 4,947,661) | | | |
| At December 31 | \$ | 32,690,303 \$ | 34,197,565 | | | |

- (Note 1) The increase in non-controlling interest is mainly due to the acquisition of share capital of DET in 2019.
- (Note 2) The decrease in non-controlling interest is mainly due to the acquisition of additional equity interest in Vivotek, Power Forest, Eltek Polska, Loy Tec and DIH during the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Details are provided in Note 6(32).

(21) Operating revenue

| | Years ended | Decer | nber 31, |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Revenue from contracts with customers | \$ 282,605,493 | \$ | 268,131,397 |

A. Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time and at a point in time in the following major business:

| | Year ended December 31, 2020 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|----|-------------|
| | Pov | wer electronics | Automation | Ir | frastructure | _ | Others | _ | Total |
| Revenue from external customer contracts | \$ | 155,421,208 | \$ 38,773,146 | \$ | 88,188,000 | \$ | 223,139 | \$ | 282,605,493 |
| Timing of revenue recognition | | | | | | | | | |
| At a point in time | | 155,416,602 | 35,658,814 | | 82,977,247 | | 94,991 | | 274,147,654 |
| Over time | | 4,606 | 3,114,332 | | 5,210,753 | | 128,148 | | 8,457,839 |
| | \$ | 155,421,208 | \$ 38,773,146 | \$ | 88,188,000 | \$ | 223,139 | \$ | 282,605,493 |
| | | | Year ende | ed D | ecember 31, 2 | 019 |) | | |
| | Pov | wer electronics | Automation | Ir | frastructure | _ | Others | | Total |
| Revenue from external | | | | | | | | | |
| customer contracts | \$ | 133,069,546 | \$ 37,603,452 | \$ | 97,083,943 | \$ | 374,456 | \$ | 268,131,397 |
| Timing of revenue recognition | | | | | | | | | |
| At a point in time | | 132,559,649 | 33,396,134 | | 91,865,775 | | 334,732 | | 258,156,290 |
| Over time | | 509,897 | 4,207,318 | | 5,218,168 | | 39,724 | | 9,975,107 |
| | \$ | 133,069,546 | \$ 37,603,452 | \$ | 97,083,943 | \$ | 374,456 | \$ | 268,131,397 |

B. Contract assets and liabilities

The Group has recognised the revenue-related contract assets primarily from automation equipment contracts and resolution of communication equipment power resource system; contract liabilities primarily pertain to advance sales receipts, advance receipts for automation equipment contract and resolution of communication equipment power resource system, etc.

Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the year is as follows:

| | Years ended December 31, | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| | | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the year Advance sales receipts, advance receipts for automation equipment contract and resolution of communication equipment power resource system, etc. | \$ | 3,352,208 | \$ \$ | 2,643,318 |
| (22) <u>Interest income</u> | | | | |
| · / | | Years ended | Decemb | per 31, |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Interest income from bank deposits Other interest income | \$ | 541,816 2,331 | \$ | 884,980 1,557 |
| | \$ | 544,147 | \$ | 886,537 |
| (23) Other income | | Years ended | Decemb | ner 31 |
| | | 2020 | Deceme | 2019 |
| Sample sales income | \$ | 299,528 | \$ | 252,513 |
| Dividend income | Ψ | 190,171 | Ψ | 282,302 |
| Testing fee income | | 168,577 | | 133,634 |
| Mold fee income | | 142,251 | | 248,747 |
| Rental income | | 133,521 | | 132,678 |
| Others | | 3,005,773 | | 2,100,755 |
| | \$ | 3,939,821 | \$ | 3,150,629 |
| (24) Other gains and losses | | | | |
| | | Years ended | Decem | ber 31, |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and | | - | | |
| equipment | (\$ | 67,529) | (\$ | 56,441) |
| (Loss) gain on disposal of investments (Note 1) | (| 95,654) | | 6,001,894 |
| Net currency exchange gain | | 399,073 | | 454,685 |
| Gain on financial assets/liabilities at fair | | 71 400 | | 265065 |
| value through profit or loss | | 71,489 | | 365,965 |
| (Impairment loss) reversal of impairment loss | | | | |
| Reversal of impairment loss on property, plant and equipment | | _ | | 90,215 |
| Impairment loss on intangible assets (Note 2) | (| 801,712) | | - |
| Miscellaneous disbursements | Ì | 704,723) | | 551,873) |
| | (\$ | 1,199,056) | ` | 6,304,445 |

(Note 1) The Group recognised a gain (loss) as a result of measuring at fair value its 41% and 20.93% equity interest in DPI and DET, respectively, held before the business combination. Please refer to Note 6(31) for more information.

(Note 2) Please refer to Note 6(12) for more information.

(25) Finance costs

| (23) Tillalice Costs | | | _ | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|--|
| | Years ended December 31, | | | | |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | |
| Interest expense | \$ | 375,837 | \$ | 731,745 | |
| Loss on hedging instruments | | | | 6,124 | |
| | \$ | 375,837 | \$ | 737,869 | |
| (26) Expenses by nature | | | | | |
| | | Years ended | Decen | iber 31, | |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | |
| Employee benefit expense | \$ | 60,812,227 | \$ | 55,884,650 | |
| Depreciation charges on property, plant and | | | | | |
| equipment | | 11,383,716 | | 10,287,257 | |
| Depreciation charges on right-of-use assets | | 640,391 | | 625,337 | |
| Amortisation charges on intangible assets | | 3,846,049 | | 3,072,851 | |
| | \$ | 76,682,383 | \$ | 69,870,095 | |
| (27) Employee benefit expense | | | | | |
| | | Years ended | Decen | nber 31, | |
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | |
| Post-employment benefits | | | | | |
| Defined contribution plan | \$ | 902,005 | \$ | 955,204 | |
| Defined benefit plan | | 154,789 | | 247,409 | |
| | | 1,056,794 | | 1,202,613 | |
| Other employee benefits | | 59,755,433 | | 54,682,037 | |
| | \$ | 60,812,227 | \$ | 55,884,650 | |

- A. According to the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, a ratio of profit of the current year distributable, after covering accumulated losses, shall be distributed as employees' compensation and directors' remuneration. The ratio shall not be lower than 3% for employees' compensation and shall not be higher than 1% for directors' remuneration.
- B. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, employees' compensation was accrued at \$3,181,712 and \$2,347,652, respectively; while directors' remuneration was accrued at \$42,407 and \$59,902, respectively. The aforementioned amounts were recognised in salary expenses.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the employees' compensation and directors' remuneration were estimated and accrued based on profit of current year distributable as prescribed by the Company's Articles of Incorporation. The employees' compensation of \$2,421,097 and directors' remuneration of \$29,400 for 2020 were resolved by the Board of Directors on February 24, 2021.

The employees' compensation of \$1,763,122 and directors' remuneration of \$29,400 for 2019 were resolved by the Board of Directors on March 10, 2020. Employees' compensation as resolved by the Board of Directors was in agreement with the amount recognised in the 2019 financial statements. For directors' compensation of \$39,144, the difference of \$9,744 between the amount resolved at the Board meeting and the amount recognised in the 2019 financial statements had been adjusted in profit or loss for 2020.

Information about employees' compensation and directors' remuneration of the Company as resolved by the Board of Directors will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

(28) Income tax

A. Income tax expense

(a) Components of income tax expense:

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| | 2020 | | | 2019 | | |
| Current tax: | | | | | | |
| Current tax on profits for the year | \$ | 4,604,570 | \$ | 4,263,471 | | |
| Effect from Alternative Minimun Tax | | 12,783 | | 9,188 | | |
| Prior year income tax overestimation | (| 97,295) | (| 794,471) | | |
| Tax on undistributed surplus earnings | | 245,558 | | 204,850 | | |
| Total current tax | | 4,765,616 | | 3,683,038 | | |
| Deferred tax: | | | | | | |
| Origination and reversal of temporary | | | | | | |
| differences | | 2,125,328 | | 1,543,615 | | |
| | \$ | 6,890,944 | \$ | 5,226,653 | | |

(b) The income tax (charge)/credit relating to components of other comprehensive income is as follows:

| | | Years ended December 3 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2020 | 2019 | | | | |
| Currency translation differences | (\$ | 474,308) \$ | 540,534 | | | | |
| Gain or loss on hedging instruments | (| 1,849) (| 13,404) | | | | |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plan | (| 13,838) (| 6,088) | | | | |
| | (\$ | 489,995) \$ | 521,042 | | | | |

B. Reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting profit:

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------|----|------------|--|--|--|
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | | | |
| Tax calculated based on profit before tax and | | | | | | | |
| statutory tax rate | \$ | 11,843,633 | \$ | 8,895,739 | | | |
| Effect from items disallowed by tax regulation | (| 2,890,671) | (| 2,330,177) | | | |
| Effect from investment tax credits | (| 2,046,961) | (| 467,938) | | | |
| Effect from taxable loss | (| 176,103) | (| 290,538) | | | |
| Prior year income tax overestimation | (| 97,295) | (| 794,471) | | | |
| Effect from Alternative Minimum Tax | | 12,783 | | 9,188 | | | |
| Tax on undistributed surplus earnings | | 245,558 | | 204,850 | | | |
| Tax expenses | \$ | 6,890,944 | \$ | 5,226,653 | | | |

C. Amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities as a result of temporary differences and tax losses are as follows:

| | | | | | | Recognised in other | | | | Acquired through | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|----|---------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | January 1 | | Recognised in profit or loss | c | omprehensive income | | Recognised in equity | | business mbinations l | December 31 |
| Deferred tax assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary differences: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowance for inventory | | | | | | | | | | | |
| obsolescence | \$ | 784,315 | (\$ | 154,284) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | 630,031 |
| Pension liability | | 498,322 | (| 42,998) | | 13,838 | | - | | - | 469,162 |
| Assets impairment | | 183,957 | (| 170,670) | | - | | - | | - | 13,287 |
| Depreciation difference between | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tax and financial basis | | 1,250,770 | | 460,044 | | - | | - | | - | 1,710,814 |
| Others | | 3,459,582 | (| 203,351) | | - | | - | | - | 3,256,231 |
| Tax losses | | 502,459 | (_ | 110,279) | | | | _ | | <u> </u> | 392,180 |
| | | 6,679,405 | (_ | 221,538) | | 13,838 | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 6,471,705 |
| Deferred tax liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary differences: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term equity investments | (| 11,272,275) | (| 2,120,865) | | 474,308 | (| 11,811) | | - (| 12,930,643) |
| Land value increment tax | (| 119,862) | | - | | - | | - | | - (| 119,862) |
| Others | (| 2,616,724) | | 217,075 | | 1,849 | | _ | (| 1,814) (| 2,399,614) |
| | (| 14,008,861) | (| 1,903,790) | | 476,157 | (| 11,811) | () | 1,814) (| 15,450,119) |
| | (\$ | 7,329,456) | <u>(</u> \$ | 2,125,328) | \$ | 489,995 | (\$ | 11,811) | (\$ | 1,814) (\$ | 8,978,414) |

| | | | | | | 2019 | 9 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|------------|----|--------------|-----|-------------|
| | | | | | | Recognised | | | Acquired | | |
| | | | | | | in other | | | through | | |
| | | |] | Recognised in | co | omprehensive | Recognised | | business | | |
| | | January 1 | | profit or loss | | income | in equity | _(| combinations | D | ecember 31 |
| Deferred tax assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary differences: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowance for inventory | | | | | | | | | | | |
| obsolescence | \$ | 571,917 | \$ | 7 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 784,315 |
| Pension liability | | 445,400 | | 46,834 | | 6,088 | - | | - | | 498,322 |
| Assets impairment | | 200,743 | (| 16,786) | | - | - | | - | | 183,957 |
| Depreciation difference between | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tax and financial basis | | 1,391,168 | (| 140,398) | | - | - | | - | | 1,250,770 |
| Others | | 3,264,169 | (| 49,482) | | - | - | | 244,895 | | 3,459,582 |
| Tax losses | | 306,088 | | 196,371 | | <u>-</u> | | _ | _ | | 502,459 |
| | | 6,179,485 | | 248,937 | | 6,088 | | | 244,895 | | 6,679,405 |
| Deferred tax liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary differences: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term equity investments | (| 9,280,608) | (| 1,451,256) | (| 540,534) | 123 | | - | (| 11,272,275) |
| Land value increment tax | (| 119,862) | | - | | - | - | | - | (| 119,862) |
| Others | (| 2,168,962) | (| 341,296) | | 13,404 | | (| 119,870) | (| 2,616,724) |
| | (| 11,569,432) | (| 1,792,552) | (| 527,130) | 123 | (_ | 119,870) | (| 14,008,861) |
| | (\$ | 5,389,947) | (\$ | 1,543,615) | (\$ | 521,042) | \$ 123 | \$ | 125,025 | (\$ | 7,329,456) |

D. Expiration dates of unused net operating loss carryforward and amounts of unrecognised deferred tax assets are as follows:

| D 1 | 2 1 | | 200 |
|----------|----------|-------|-----|
| December | 1 | 1. 20 | 120 |

| | | | Unrecognised | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | Amount filed / | | deferred | Usable until |
| Year incurred | assessed | Unused amount | tax assets | year |
| 2005-2020 | \$ 4,632,444 | \$ 4,585,065 | \$ 4,260,124 | 2035 |
| 2010-2016 | \$ 2,792,544 | \$ 2,792,544 | \$ 1,362,709 | Indefinitely usable |
| | | December 31, 20 | 19 | |
| | | | Unrecognised | |
| | Amount filed / | | deferred | Usable until |

| | A | mount filed / | | | | deferred | Usable until |
|---------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|----|------------|---------------------|
| Year incurred | assessed | | assessed Unused amount | | | tax assets | year |
| 2004-2019 | \$ | 6,015,563 | \$ | 5,933,504 | \$ | 5,605,653 | 2035 |
| 2010-2016 | \$ | 3,087,022 | \$ | 3,087,022 | \$ | 1,579,274 | Indefinitely usable |

E. The amounts of deductible temporary differences that were not recognised as deferred tax assets are as follows:

| | December 31, 2020 | | | ember 31, 2019 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----|----------------|
| Deductible temporary differences | \$ | 5,466,258 | \$ | 4,039,284 |

- F. The Group has not recognised taxable temporary differences associated with investment in subsidiaries as deferred tax liabilities. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, the amounts of temporary differences unrecognised as deferred tax liabilities were \$10,443,978 and \$9,690,116, respectively.
- G. The status of the Company and its domestic subsidiaries' assessed and approved income tax returns are as follows:

| | Latest year |
|---|---------------|
| | assessed by |
| | Tax Authority |
| The Company, Cyntec, and Vivotek | 2017 |
| DECC, DelBio, UNICOM, AMT, Power Forest Technology | 2018 |
| Corporation, Lidlight Inc., Vatics Inc., Realwin., Otus Imaging, Inc. and | |
| Aetek Inc. | |

(29) Earnings per share

| | | Year | ended December 31, 2 | 020 | |
|--|-----------|------------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Amount after tax | Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (shares in thousands) | | Earnings per share (in dollars) |
| Basic earnings per share Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent | \$ | 25,485,231 | 2,597,543 | <u>\$</u> | 9.81 |
| Diluted earnings per share Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary | \$ | 25,485,231 | 2,597,543 | | |
| shares: Employees' compensation | | _ | 11,741 | | |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent plus assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary | | | | | |
| shares | \$ | 25,485,231 | 2,609,284 | \$ | 9.77 |
| | | | | | |
| | | Year | ended December 31, 2 | 019 | |
| | | Amount | Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding | 019 | Earnings per share (in dollars) |
| Basic earnings per share | | | Weighted average number of ordinary shares | <u></u> | • |
| Basic earnings per share Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share | <u>\$</u> | Amount | Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding | <u>\$</u> | per share |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary | <u>\$</u> | Amount after tax | Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (shares in thousands) | | per share (in dollars) |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares: | | Amount after tax 23,117,797 | Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (shares in thousands) 2,597,543 | | per share (in dollars) |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary | | Amount after tax 23,117,797 | Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (shares in thousands) 2,597,543 | | per share (in dollars) |

(30) Share-based payment

A. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group's share-based payment arrangements were as follows:

| Type of arrangement | Grant date | Quantity granted | Contract period | Vesting conditions |
|--|------------|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Power Forest - Employee stock options | 2017.3.3 | 1,000,000 | 6 years | 1 year's service: 40% vested 2 years' service: 70% vested 3 years' service: 100% vested |
| " | 2018.3.30 | 500,000 | 6 years | 1 year's service: 40% vested 2 years' service: 70% vested 3 years' service: 100% vested |
| Vatics Inc Employee stock options | 2016.11.8 | 2,116,000 | 4 years | 1~3 years' service |
| Vivotek - Plan of restricted stocks to employees | 2017.11.20 | 700,000 | 2 years | 1~2 years' performance |
| " | 2019.8.19 | 800,000 | 2 years | 1~2 years' performance |

B. Details of the share-based payment arrangements are as follows:

(a) Employee share options

| | | 2020 | | 2019 |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Weighted-average | | Weighted-average |
| | No. of options | exercise price (in dollars) | No. of options | exercise price (in dollars) |
| Options outstanding opening balance at | | | | |
| January 1 | 1,672,000 | \$ 15.79 | 1,960,000 | \$ 15.72 |
| Options forfeited | (100,000) | 15.00 | (227,000) | 15.00 |
| Options exercised | (690,000) | 15.00 | _ | - |
| Options expired | (882,000) | 16.50 | (61,000) | 16.50 |
| Options outstanding at December 31 | | \$ - | 1,672,000 | \$ 15.79 |
| Options exercisable at | t | | | |
| December 31 | | \$ - | 1,267,000 | \$ 16.04 |

(b) Restricted stocks to employees

| | _ | 2020 | 2019 |
|-------------------------|----|---------------|---------------|
| | | No. of shares | No. of shares |
| January 1 | | 798,000 | 345,500 |
| Granted during the year | | - | 800,000 |
| Vested during the year | (| 333,983) | - |
| Expired during the year | (_ | 90,017) (| 347,500) |
| December 31 | _ | 374,000 | 798,000 |

C. The expiry date and exercise price of stock options outstanding at balance sheet date are as follows:

December 31, 2020: None.

| | | | December | , 2019 | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| _ | Issue date approved | Expiry date | No. of shares | | Exercise price (in dollars) |
| | November 8, 2016 | November 7, 2020 | 882,000 | \$ | 16.50 |
| | March 3, 2017 | March 2, 2023 | 430,000 | | 15.00 |
| | March 30, 2018 | March 29, 2024 | 360,000 | | 15.00 |

D. The fair value of stock options granted is measured using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. Relevant information is as follows:

| Type of arrangement | Grant date | Stock price (in dollars) | Exercise price (in dollars) | Expected price volatility | Expected option life (years) | Expected dividends | Risk-free interest rate | Fair value per unit (in dollars) |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Power Forest- Employee stock options | 2017.3.3 | \$ 18.38 | \$ 15.00 | 32.08%~ 33.22% (Note) | 3.5~4.5 | 5% | 0.79%~ 0.88% | 4.0053~ 4.0960 |
| " | 2018.3.30 | 16.42 | 15.00 | 32.43%~ 33.08% (Note) | 3.5~4.5 | 5% | 0.63%~ 0.68% | 3.0262~ 3.0767 |
| Vatics Inc Employee stock options | 2016.11.8 | 14.60 | 16.50 | 36.37%~ 37.25% (Note) | 2.5~3.5 | Not applicable | 0.57%~ 0.67% | 2.7995~ 3.3727 |
| Vivotek - Plan of restricted stocks to employees | 2017.11.20 | 97.20 | - | Not applicable | 1~2 | Not applicable | Not applicable | 97.20 |
| " | 2019.8.19 | 102.50 | - | Not applicable | 1~2 | Not applicable | Not applicable | 102.50 |

Note: Expected price volatility rate was estimated by using the stock prices of the most recent period with length of this period approximate to the length of the stock options' expected life, and the standard deviation of return on the stock during this period.

E. Expenses incurred on share-based payment transactions are shown below:

| | | Years ended December 31, | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----|--------|--|--|
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | | |
| Equity-settled | (<u>\$</u> | 900) | \$ | 41,176 | | |

(31) Business combinations

- A. Business combinations of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 are as follows:
 - (a) On January 6, 2020, the Group acquired 59% of the share capital of the Group's associate, DPI, for \$250,380 and obtained control over DPI. As a result of the acquisition, the Group is expected to strengthen the product lines in projector market.
 - (b) On November 3, 2020, the Group acquired 100% of the share capital of Trihedral, for \$885,725 and obtained control over Trihedral. As a result of the acquisition, the Group is expected to strength industrial automation and systems integration layout. The amortisation duration of the acquisition price for Trihedral will be completed in one year after the acquisition.
 - (c) On April 2, 2019, the Group acquired 42.85% of the share capital of the Group's associate, DET, for \$36,874,645 and obtained control over DET. As a result of the acquisition, the Group is expected to decrease its risk on global trade and extend global business.
 - (d) On June 1, 2019, the Group acquired 100% of the share capital of Amerlux for \$2,844,498 and obtained control over Amerlux. As a result of the acquisition, the Group is expected to improve the product mix of lighting fixtures and provide completed solutions to customers. The allocation of the acquisition price of Amerlux was completed in the second quarter of 2020, and the acquisition price decreased by \$27,626 based on the adjustment terms in the contract.
- B. The following table summarises the consideration paid for the abovementioned acquired subsidiairies and the fair values of the assets acquired, liabilities assumed and the non-controlling interest at the acquisition date:

| | | | Dece | ember 31, 2019 |
|--|------|---------------|------|----------------|
| | Dece | mber 31, 2020 | | (Note) |
| Purchase consideration | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 1,136,105 | \$ | 39,719,143 |
| Contingent consideration | | 125,744 | | 243,422 |
| | | 1,261,849 | | 39,962,565 |
| Fair value of equity interest held before the | | | | |
| business combination | | 173,132 | | 18,057,035 |
| Fair value of the non-controlling interest | | - | | 30,575,137 |
| <u> </u> | | 1,434,981 | | 88,594,737 |
| Fair value of the identifiable assets acquired | | | | _ |
| and liabilities assumed | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 47,990 | | 15,701,128 |
| Other current assets | | 485,917 | | 22,719,840 |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 53,887 | | 9,984,301 |
| Intangible assets | | 528,544 | | 17,170,117 |
| Deferred tax assets | | - | | 244,895 |
| Other non-current assets | | 23,543 | | 281,247 |
| Other current liabilities | (| 505,681) | (| 13,250,975) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (| 1,814) | (| 119,870) |
| Other non-current liabilities | (| 4,723) | (| 2,051,916) |
| Total identifiable net assets | | 627,663 | | 50,678,767 |
| Goodwill | \$ | 807,318 | \$ | 37,915,970 |

Note: Represents the amount after the allocation of acquisition price.

- C. The fair values of the acquired identifiable intangible assets and goodwill of Trihedral amounting to \$373,384 and \$550,753 are provisional pending receipt of the final valuations for those assets.
- D. The Group originally held 41% of share ownership in DPI and 20.93% of share ownership in DET before the business combination. (Loss) gain on remeasurement of fair value for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 amounted to (\$47,636) and \$5,925,521, respectively.
- E. The operating revenue included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income since November 3, 2020 contributed by Trihedral was \$26,290. Trihedral also contributed profit before income tax amounting to \$886 over the same period. Had the company been consolidated from January 1, 2020, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income would show operating revenue of \$282,892,399 and profit before income tax of \$34,309,069.
- (32) <u>Transactions with non-controlling interest Acquisition of additional equity interest in a subsidiary</u> In 2020, the Group acquired an additional equity interest of 2.78%, 43.6% and 48.96% in Vivotek, Power Forest and Eltek Polska, respectively, for a total cash consideration of \$398,839, and in 2019, the Group acquired an additional equity interest of 15% and 6% in Loy Tec and DIH for a total cash consideration of \$4,276,338. The effect of changes in interests attributable to owners of the parent for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 is shown below:

| Year ended December 31, 2020 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Vivotek | Power | r Forest | Elt | ek Polska | | Total |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 80,404 | \$ | 107,690 | \$ | 55,087 | \$ | 243,181 |
| , | 155.050\ | , | 1 (0 005) | , | 50.504 | , | 200.020 |
| (| , | - | | (| | - | 398,839) |
| (\$ | 96,674) | (\$ | 60,537) | \$ | 1,553 | (<u>\$</u> | 155,658) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (\$ | 96 674) | (\$ | 1 584) | \$ | 1 553 | (\$ | 96,705) |
| (Ψ | 70,074) | (Ψ | 1,507) | Ψ | 1,333 | (Ψ | 70,703) |
| \$ | _ | (\$ | 58,953) | \$ | _ | (\$ | 58,953) |
| ÷ | | <u>.</u> | | <u> </u> | | `- | |
| | | Year | ended De | ecemb | er 31, 2019 |) | |
| | Loy T | ec | | DIH | | | Γotal |
| | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 369,887 | \$ | 4,57 | 7,774 \$ | | 4,947,661 |
| | | 252 220 | , | 2 00 | 4.000 | | 1.07 (.000) |
| | • | - | - | | | | 4,276,338) |
| | (\$ | 2,451) | \$ | 67 | <u>'3,774</u> <u>\$</u> | | 671,323 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| , | (\$ | 2.451) | ď | 67 | 12 774 ¢ | | 671 222 |
| | () | 2,431) | Φ | 07 | 3,//4 | | 671,323 |
| | \$ (<u>\$</u> \$ | \$ 80,404 (177,078) (\$ 96,674) \$ Loy T \$ ((\$ | Vivotek Power \$ 80,404 \$ (177,078) ((\$ 96,674) (\$ \$ - (\$ Year Loy Tec \$ 369,887 (| Vivotek Power Forest \$ 80,404 \$ 107,690 (\$ 177,078) (\$ 168,227) (\$ 96,674) (\$ 60,537) \$ - (\$ 58,953) Year ended De Loy Tec \$ 369,887 \$ (\$ 372,338) ((\$ 2,451) \$ | Vivotek Power Forest Elt \$ 80,404 \$ 107,690 \$ (\$ 177,078) \$ 168,227) ((\$ 96,674) \$ 60,537) \$ (\$ 58,953) Year ended December Loy Tec DIH \$ 369,887 \$ 4,57 (\$ 372,338) \$ 3,90 (\$ 2,451) \$ 67 | Vivotek Power Forest Eltek Polska \$ 80,404 \$ 107,690 \$ 55,087 (| Vivotek Power Forest Eltek Polska \$ 80,404 \$ 107,690 \$ 55,087 \$ (177,078) \$ 168,227 (53,534) ((\$ 96,674 (\$ 60,537 \$ 1,553 (\$ \$ - (\$ 58,953) \$ - (\$ Year ended December 31, 2019 Loy Tec DIH 7 \$ 369,887 \$ 4,577,774 \$ (372,338) (3,904,000) ((\$ 2,451) \$ 673,774 \$ |

(33) Changes in liabilities from financing activities

| | | Short-term borrowings | Long-term borrowings (including current portion) | | Liabilities from financing activities-gross | |
|--|----|-----------------------|--|------------|---|------------|
| At January 1, 2020 | \$ | 7,575,932 | \$ | 27,814,375 | \$ | 35,390,307 |
| Changes in cash flow from financing activities | (| 5,574,400) | | 11,547,732 | | 5,973,332 |
| At December 31, 2020 | \$ | 2,001,532 | \$ | 39,362,107 | \$ | 41,363,639 |

| | | | | Long-term | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | borrowings | Liabilities from | | |
| | Short-term | | (including current | | financing | | |
| | | borrowings | | portion) | | activities-gross | |
| At January 1, 2019 | \$ | 6,259,062 | \$ | 25,406,487 | \$ | 31,665,549 | |
| Changes in cash flow | | | | | | | |
| from financing activities | | 1,316,870 | | 2,407,888 | | 3,724,758 | |
| At December 31, 2019 | \$ | 7,575,932 | \$ | 27,814,375 | \$ | 35,390,307 | |

7. <u>RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS</u>

(1) Names and relationship of related parties

| Names and relationship of related parties | Relationship with the Group |
|---|--|
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | It was an associate before April 2, 2019, and became a subsidiary since April 2, 2010 |
| D-14- F14 | 2019. |
| Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | " |
| Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. | " |
| Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | |
| Delta Electronics (Australia) Pty. Ltd. | " |
| Eltek s.r.o. | " |
| Delta Power Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd. | It was an associate, but was dissolved after the merger with Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. in February 2019. |
| Digital Projection Ltd. | It was an associate before January 6, 2020 and became a subsidiary since January 6, 2020. |
| Digital Projection Inc. | " |
| Optovue, Inc. | Associate |
| Compower AS | 11 |
| Fujian Kaixin Construciton Engineering Co., Ltd. | II. |
| Delta Networks (Xiamen) Ltd. | u . |
| Digital Projection Asia Pte Ltd. | n . |
| Bruce Cheng | Director of the Company |

(2) Significant transactions and balances with related parties

A. Operating revenue

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2020 | | 2019 | | | |
| Sales of goods: | | | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 175,080 | \$ | 1,973,449 | | |
| Director of the Company | | 21,905 | | - | | |
| Sales of services: | | | | | | |
| Associates | | 8,823 | | 426,003 | | |
| | \$ | 205,808 | \$ | 2,399,452 | | |

The Group sells commodities to related parties based on mutually agreed selling price and terms as there is no similar transaction to be compared with. Sales of service to related parties arise mainly from licensing patent technologies and intellectual property and recognised as revenue on a usage basis.

B. Purchases of goods

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| | 2020 | | 2019 | | |
| Purchases of goods: | | | | | |
| Associates | \$ 78,998 | \$ | 1,515,592 | | |

The purchase terms, including prices and payments, are based on mutual agreement and have no similar transaction to be compared with.

C. Period-end balances arising from sales of goods and services

| | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| Receivables from related parties: | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 42,284 | \$ | 263,644 |

The receivables from related parties arise mainly from sales transactions. The receivables are due 75 days after the date of sale. The receivables are unsecured in nature and bear no interest.

D. Period-end balances arising from purchases of goods

| | Decem | December 31, 2020 | | nber 31, 2019 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|
| Payables to related parties: | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 29,641 | \$ | 32,197 |

The payables to related parties arise mainly from purchase transactions and are due 70 days after the date of purchase. The payables bear no interest.

E. Period-end balances arising from other transactions

| | Decembe | r 31, 2020 | Decem | ber 31, 2019 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|--------------|
| Other receivables-related parties | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 199 | \$ | 532 |

The above pertain mainly to payments on behalf of others.

(3) Key management compensation

| | Years ended December 31, | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|---------|--|--|
| | 2020 | | | 2019 | | |
| Short-term employee benefits | \$ | 294,322 | \$ | 278,719 | | |
| Post-employment benefits | | 790 | | 920 | | |
| | \$ | 295,112 | \$ | 279,639 | | |

8. PLEDGED ASSETS

The Group's assets pledged as collateral are as follows:

| | Book Value | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|---|
| Pledged assets | | | December 31, 2019 | Pledge purpose | |
| Demand deposits and time deposits (shown as other current assets) | \$ | 483,361 | \$ | | Performance bonds, custom guarantee, court attachments and other guarantee deposits |
| Demand deposits and time deposits (shown as other non-current assets) | | 187,257 | | 49,505 | Performance bonds and custom guarantee |
| Property, plant and | | 567,141 | | 578,606 | Long-term borrowings and credit line |
| equipment | \$ | 1,237,759 | \$ | 905,117 | credit inie |

9. <u>SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNISED CONTRACT COMMITMENTS</u>

(1) Contingencies

None.

(2) Commitments

Capital expenditures contracted for at the balance sheet date but not yet incurred are as follows:

| | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Property, plant and equipment | \$ | 6,213,358 | \$ | 8,309,363 |
| Costs of computer software | \$ | 72,804 | \$ | 163,391 |

10. <u>SIGNIFICANT DISASTER LOSS</u>

None.

11. <u>SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE</u>

Information about the appropriations of 2020 earnings of the Company is provided in Note 6(19)E.

12. OTHERS

(1) Capital risk management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to maintain an integrity credit rating and good capital structure to support operations and maximize stockholders' equity.

(2) Financial instruments

A. Financial instruments by category

| | Dec | ember 31, 2020 | Dec | ember 31, 2019 |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit | | | | |
| or loss | | | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at | Φ. | 4 000 700 | Φ. | |
| fair value through profit or loss | \$ | 4,003,539 | \$ | 3,347,697 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other | | | | |
| comprehensive income | | | | |
| Selected designated investments in equity | Φ | 1 007 602 | Φ | 0 117 104 |
| instruments | <u>\$</u> | 1,927,683 | \$ | 2,117,124 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 58,711,985 | \$ | 43,960,001 |
| Notes receivable | | 3,733,595 | | 3,816,628 |
| Accounts receivable | | 59,219,717 | | 53,218,750 |
| Other receivables | | 1,803,498 | | 1,480,157 |
| Guarantee deposits paid | | 256,693 | | 333,011 |
| Other financial assets | | 863,642 | | 326,511 |
| | \$ | 124,589,130 | \$ | 103,135,058 |

| | Dec | December 31, 2020 | | December 31, 2019 | |
|---|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through | | | | | |
| profit or loss | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities designated as at fair | | | | | |
| value through profit or loss | \$ | 60,060 | \$ | 15,929 | |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | | | | | |
| Short-term borrowings | \$ | 2,001,532 | \$ | 7,575,932 | |
| Notes payable | | 2,770 | | 21,669 | |
| Accounts payable | | 46,717,151 | | 39,510,659 | |
| Other payables | | 32,884,221 | | 28,829,379 | |
| Long-term borrowings | | | | | |
| (including current portion) | | 39,362,107 | | 27,814,375 | |
| Guarantee deposits received | | 418,754 | | 387,488 | |
| | \$ | 121,386,535 | \$ | 104,139,502 | |
| Lease liabilities | | | | | |
| (including current portion) | \$ | 1,949,698 | \$ | 1,946,635 | |

B. Financial risk management policies

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial position and financial performance. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge certain risk exposures (see Note 6(2)).

C. Significant financial risks and degrees of financial risks

(a) Market risk

Foreign exchange risk

- i. The Group operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the USD, RMB, EUR and THB. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities and net investments in foreign operations.
- ii. Management has set up a policy to require group companies to manage their foreign exchange risk against their functional currency. To manage their foreign exchange risk arising from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities, entities in the Group use forward foreign exchange contracts, foreign exchange swap contracts and options, transacted with Group treasury.
- iii. The Group adopts the derivative financial instruments like forward exchange contracts / forward exchange transactions, etc. to hedge the fair value risk and cash flow risk due to foreign exchange rate fluctuations. The Group monitors at any time and pre-sets a "stop loss" amount to limit its foreign exchange risk.

iv. The Group's businesses involve some non-functional currency operations (the Company's and certain subsidiaries' functional currency: NTD; other certain subsidiaries' functional currency: USD, RMB and THB). The information on assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies whose values would be materially affected by the exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

| | | December 31, 2020 | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|----------|----|----------------|--|--|
| | For | eign currency | | | | | |
| | | amount | Exchange | | Book value | | |
| | (ir | n thousands) | rate | _ | (NTD) | | |
| (Foreign currency: | | | | | | | |
| functional currency) | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | Φ. | | •0.00=0 | _ | 1 - 0 1 - 0 10 | | |
| USD:NTD | \$ | 563,902 | 28.0950 | \$ | 15,842,840 | | |
| USD:RMB (Note) | | 409,156 | 6.5300 | | 11,495,240 | | |
| USD:THB (Note) | | 233,393 | 29.9010 | | 6,557,173 | | |
| RMB:USD (Note) | | 1,033,179 | 0.1531 | | 4,445,203 | | |
| EUR:USD (Note) | | 101,021 | 1.2251 | | 3,477,153 | | |
| Non-monetary items | | | | | | | |
| USD:NTD | \$ | 5,497,174 | 28.0950 | \$ | 154,443,093 | | |
| THB:USD (Note) | | 51,035,064 | 0.0334 | | 47,952,546 | | |
| RMB:USD (Note) | | 8,976,208 | 0.1531 | | 38,619,685 | | |
| USD:THB (Note) | | 576,424 | 29.9010 | | 16,194,634 | | |
| NOK:USD (Note) | | 3,688,108 | 0.1164 | | 12,056,903 | | |
| THB:NTD | | 4,864,229 | 0.9396 | | 4,570,430 | | |
| EUR:USD (Note) | | 44,778 | 1.2251 | | 1,541,250 | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | |
| USD:NTD | \$ | 517,975 | 28.0950 | \$ | 14,552,505 | | |
| RMB:USD (Note) | | 2,039,318 | 0.1531 | | 8,774,065 | | |
| USD:THB (Note) | | 264,943 | 29.9010 | | 7,443,584 | | |
| USD:RMB (Note) | | 241,984 | 6.5300 | | 6,798,533 | | |
| EUR:USD (Note) | | 47,675 | 1.2251 | | 1,640,967 | | |
| SGD:USD (Note) | | 53,296 | 0.7528 | | 1,127,213 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Note: Certain consolidated entities' functional currency is not NTD. Therefore, the Group shall consider these items when disclosing the above information.

| | December 31, 2019 | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| | Foreign currency amount (in thousands) | | Exchange rate | Book value (NTD) | | |
| (Foreign currency: functional currency) | | /_ | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | |
| USD:NTD | \$ | 376,392 | 29.9800 | \$ | 11,284,239 | |
| USD:RMB (Note) | | 417,948 | 6.9756 | | 12,530,081 | |
| USD:THB (Note) | | 160,067 | 29.6900 | | 4,798,813 | |
| RMB:USD (Note) | | 1,264,427 | 0.1436 | | 5,442,070 | |
| EUR:USD (Note) | | 76,590 | 1.1204 | | 2,572,651 | |
| Non-monetary items | | | | | | |
| USD:NTD | \$ | 4,761,343 | 29.9800 | \$ | 142,745,063 | |
| THB:NTD | | 4,544,178 | 1.0098 | | 4,588,711 | |
| THB:USD (Note) | | 48,841,876 | 0.0337 | | 49,320,526 | |
| RMB:USD (Note) | | 7,144,181 | 0.1436 | | 30,748,410 | |
| NOK:USD (Note) | | 3,740,486 | 0.1137 | | 12,748,138 | |
| EUR:USD (Note) | | 73,212 | 1.1204 | | 2,459,179 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | |
| USD:NTD | \$ | 331,831 | 29.9800 | \$ | 9,948,281 | |
| USD:RMB (Note) | | 242,021 | 6.9756 | | 7,255,785 | |
| USD:THB (Note) | | 183,394 | 29.6900 | | 5,498,147 | |
| RMB:USD (Note) | | 1,816,382 | 0.1436 | | 7,817,670 | |

Note: Certain consolidated entities' functional currency is not NTD. Therefore, the Group shall consider these items when disclosing the above information.

v. Total exchange gain, including realised and unrealised, arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Group for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 amounted to \$\$399,073 and \$454,685, respectively.

vi. Analysis of foreign currency market risk arising from significant foreign exchange variation:

| | Year ended December 31, 2020 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Sensitivity analysis | | | | | | | |
| (Foreign currency: | Degree of | | Effect on | Effect on other comprehensive | | | | | |
| functional currency) | variation | _ pro | ofit or loss | income | | | | | |
| <u>Financial assets</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | | |
| USD : NTD | 1% | \$ | 158,428 | \$ - | | | | | |
| USD: RMB (Note) | 1% | | 114,952 | - | | | | | |
| USD: THB (Note) | 1% | | 65,572 | - | | | | | |
| RMB: USD (Note) | 1% | | 44,452 | - | | | | | |
| EUR: USD (Note) | 1% | | 34,772 | - | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | 1% | \$ | 145,525 | \$ - | | | | | |
| RMB: USD (Note) | 1% | | 87,741 | - | | | | | |
| USD: THB (Note) | 1% | | 74,436 | - | | | | | |
| USD: RMB (Note) | 1% | | 67,985 | - | | | | | |
| EUR: USD (Note) | 1% | | 16,410 | - | | | | | |
| SGD: USD (Note) | 1% | | 11,272 | - | | | | | |

Note: Certain consolidated entities' functional currency is not NTD. Therefore, the Group shall consider these items when disclosing the above information.

| | Year ended December 31, 2019 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Sensitivity analysis | | | | | | | |
| (Foreign currency: | Degree of | Effect on | | Effect on other comprehensive | | | | |
| functional currency) | variation | pro | ofit or loss | income | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | 1% | \$ | 112,842 | \$ - | | | | |
| EUR: USD (Note) | 1% | | 25,727 | - | | | | |
| RMB: USD (Note) | 1% | | 54,421 | - | | | | |
| USD: RMB (Note) | 1% | | 125,301 | - | | | | |
| USD: THB (Note) | 1% | | 47,988 | - | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | 1% | \$ | 99,483 | \$ - | | | | |
| RMB: USD (Note) | 1% | | 78,177 | - | | | | |
| USD: RMB (Note) | 1% | | 72,558 | - | | | | |
| USD: THB (Note) | 1% | | 54,981 | - | | | | |

Note: Certain consolidated entities' functional currency is not NTD. Therefore, the Group shall consider these items when disclosing the above information.

Price risk

- i. The Group's equity securities, which are exposed to price risk, are the held financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio.
- The Group's investments in equity securities comprise shares issued by the domestic and foreign companies. The prices of equity securities would change due to the change of the future value of investee companies. If the prices of these equity securities had increased/decreased by 1% with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 would have increased/decreased by \$14,147 and \$15,240, respectively, as a result of gain/loss on equity securities classified as at fair value through profit or loss. Other components of equity would have increased/decreased by \$15,203 and \$21,171, respectively, as a result of other comprehensive income classified equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

- i. The Group's main interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk which is partially offset by cash and cash equivalents held at variable rates. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk. The Group's borrowings mainly bear fixed and variable interest rate. During the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in NTD, USD and JPY.
- ii. As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, if the interest rate increases by 0.25%, with all other variables held constant, profit, net of tax for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 would have decreased by \$78,700 and \$55,629, respectively. The main factor is that changes in interest expense result from floating rate borrowings.

(b) Credit risk

- i. Credit risk refers to the risk of financial loss to the Group arising from default by the clients or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations. The main factor is that counterparties could not repay in full the accounts receivable based on the agreed terms, and the contract cash flows of financial instruments which were settled in accordance with trading conditions.
- ii. According to the Group's credit policy, each local entity in the Group is responsible for managing and analysing the credit risk for each of their new clients before standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. Internal risk control assesses the credit quality of the customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.

- iii. Individual risk limits are set based on internal or external ratings in accordance with limits set by the credit controller. The utilisation of credit limits is regularly monitored.
- iv. For banks and financial institutions, only well rated parties are accepted.
- v. The Group adopts the assumption under IFRS 9, that is, if the contract payments are past due over 180 days based on the terms, there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition.
- vi. The Group adopts the assumption under IFRS 9, that is, the default occurs when the contract payments are not expected to be recovered and are transferred to overdue receivables.
- vii. The Group classifies customer's accounts receivable and contract assets in accordance with customer types. The Group applies the simplified approach using the provision matrix based on the loss rate methodology to estimate expected credit loss.
- viii. The Group uses the forecastability to adjust historical and timely information to assess the default possibility of accounts receivable. On December 31, 2020 and 2019, the provision matrix is as follows:

| | N | lot past due | 1-90 days past due | | 91-180 days past du | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--|------------|
| At December 31, 2020 | | | | | | |
| Expected loss rate | | 0.00% | | 0.92% | | 23.59% |
| Total book value | \$ | 53,883,754 | \$ | 4,956,368 | \$ | 367,326 |
| Loss allowance | \$ | 1,356 | \$ | 45,703 | \$ | 86,651 |
| | 18 | 31-365 days | O | ver 366 days | | |
| | | past due | | past due | | Total |
| Expected loss rate | | 37.46% | | 95.21% | | _ |
| Total book value | \$ | 139,939 | \$ | 337,312 | \$ | 59,684,699 |
| Loss allowance | \$ | 52,415 | \$ | 321,141 | \$ | 507,266 |
| | Not past due | | 1-90 days past due | | 91-180 days past due | |
| At December 31, 2019 | | | | | | |
| Expected loss rate | | 0.02% | | 1.05% | | 22.00% |
| Total book value | \$ | 46,827,565 | \$ | 5,598,752 | \$ | 416,452 |
| Loss allowance | \$ | 9,549 | \$ | 58,661 | \$ | 91,616 |
| | 18 | 31-365 days | O | ver 366 days | | |
| | | past due | | past due | | Total |
| Expected loss rate | | 45.50% | 96.56% | | <u>, </u> | |
| Total book value | \$ | 457,455 | \$ | 664,075 | \$ | 53,964,299 |
| Loss allowance | \$ | 208,124 | \$ | 641,243 | \$ | 1,009,193 |

ix. Movements in relation to the Group applying the simplified approach to provide loss allowance for notes receivable, accounts receivable, contract assets and overdue receivables are as follows:

| | Notes | Accounts | Contract | Overdue | |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|
| | receivable | receivable | assets | receivables | Total |
| At January 1 | \$ - | \$ 1,009,193 | \$ - | \$ 213,405 | \$ 1,222,598 |
| (Reversal of) provision for | | | | | |
| impairment loss | - | (254,514) | - | 110,447 | (144,067) |
| Acquired from business | | | | | |
| combinations | - | 26,588 | - | - | 26,588 |
| Write-offs during the year | - | (137,816) | - | (63,404) | (201,220) |
| Reclassifications | - | (102,008) | - | 102,008 | - |
| Effect of foreign exchange | | (34,177) | | (8,174) | (42,351) |
| At December 31 | \$ - | \$ 507,266 | \$ - | \$ 354,282 | <u>\$ 861,548</u> |
| | | | 2019 | | |
| | Notes | Accounts | Contract | Overdue | |
| | receivable | receivable | assets | receivables | Total |
| At January 1 | \$ - | \$ 960,844 | \$ - | \$ 271,439 | \$ 1,232,283 |
| Reversal of impairment loss | - | (2,747) | - | (53,321) | (56,068) |
| Acquired from business | | | | | |
| combinations | - | 99,556 | - | - | 99,556 |
| Write-offs during the year | - | (2,257) | - | (4,484) | , , |
| Effect of foreign exchange | | (46,203) | | (229) | (46,432) |
| At December 31 | \$ - | \$ 1,009,193 | \$ - | \$ 213,405 | \$ 1,222,598 |

For provisioned loss for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the reversal of impairment loss arising from customers' contracts amounted to \$144,067 and \$56,068, respectively.

(c) Liquidity risk

- i. Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Group and aggregated by Group treasury. Group treasury monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs.
- ii. The table below analyses the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities and net-settled or gross-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities and to the expected maturity date for derivative financial liabilities:

Non-derivative financial liabilities:

| | Less than | Between 1 | Between 2 | Over |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| December 31, 2020 | 1 year | and 2 years | and 5 years | 5 years |
| Short-term borrowings | \$ 2,001,532 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Notes and accounts payable | 46,719,921 | - | - | - |
| (including related parties) | | | | |
| Other payables | 32,884,221 | - | - | - |
| Lease liabilities | | | | |
| (including current portion) | 538,386 | 361,912 | 497,277 | 552,123 |
| Long-term borrowings | | | | |
| (including current portion) | 48,117 | 34,521,128 | 4,371,048 | 421,814 |

Non-derivative financial liabilities:

| | Less than | Between 1 | Between 2 | Over | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|
| December 31, 2019 | 1 year | and 2 years | and 5 years | 5 years | |
| Short-term borrowings | \$ 7,575,932 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Notes and accounts payable (including related parties) | 39,532,328 | - | - | - | |
| Other payables | 28,829,379 | - | - | - | |
| Lease liabilities (including current portion) | 525,370 | 372,557 | 506,528 | 542,180 | |
| Long-term borrowings (including current portion) | 65,536 | 25,045,203 | 2,225,817 | 477,819 | |

Derivative financial liabilities:

As at December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group's derivative financial liabilities are due within 1 year.

iii. The Group does not expect the timing of occurrence of the cash flows estimated through the maturity date analysis to be significantly earlier, nor expect the actual cash flow amount to be significantly different.

(3) Fair value information

- A. The different levels that the inputs to valuation techniques are used to measure fair value of financial and non-financial instruments have been defined as follows:
 - Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. A market is regarded as active where a market in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.
 - Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
 - Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.
- B. The carrying amounts of financial instruments not measured at fair value including cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, short-term borrowings, notes payable, accounts payable, other payables and long-term borrowings (including current portion) are approximate to their fair values.
- C. The related information on financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets and liabilities is as follows:

| December 31, 2020 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Recurring fair value measurements | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through | | | | |
| profit or loss | | | | |
| Equity instruments | \$1,414,718 | \$ - | \$1,270,756 | \$2,685,474 |
| Hybrid instruments | 52,577 | 900,000 | 74,983 | 1,027,560 |
| Derivative instruments | - | 290,505 | - | 290,505 |
| Financial assets at fair value through | | | | |
| other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Equity instruments | 1,254,855 | | 672,828 | 1,927,683 |
| | \$2,722,150 | \$1,190,505 | \$2,018,567 | \$5,931,222 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Recurring fair value measurements | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at fair | | | | |
| value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Derivative instruments | \$ - | \$ 60,060 | \$ - | \$ 60,060 |
| Derivative histranients | Ψ | φ 00,000 | Ψ | φ σσ,σσσ |
| <u>December 31, 2019</u> | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Assets | | | | |
| Recurring fair value measurements | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through | | | | |
| profit or loss | | | | |
| Equity instruments | \$1,523,977 | \$ - | \$1,581,800 | \$3,105,777 |
| Hybrid instruments | 99,252 | - | - | 99,252 |
| Derivative instruments | - | 142,668 | - | 142,668 |
| Financial assets at fair value through | | | | |
| other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Equity instruments | 1,426,179 | | 690,945 | 2,117,124 |
| | \$3,049,408 | \$ 142,668 | \$2,272,745 | \$5,464,821 |
| | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Recurring fair value measurements | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at fair | | | | |
| value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Derivative instruments | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 15,929 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 15,929 |

- D. The methods and assumptions that the Group used to measure fair value are as follows:
 - (a) The instruments that the Group used market quoted prices as their fair values (that is, Level 1) are listed below by characteristics:

| | Listed shares | Convertible (exchangeable) |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Market quoted price | Closing price | Closing price |

(b) Except for financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of other financial

- instruments is measured by using valuation techniques that are approved for financial management.
- (c) When assessing non-standard and low-complexity financial instruments, the Group adopts valuation technique that is widely used by market participants. The inputs used in the valuation method to measure these financial instruments are normally observable in the market.
- (d) The valuation of derivative financial instruments is based on valuation model widely accepted by market participants, such as present value techniques and option pricing models. Forward exchange contracts are usually valued based on the current forward exchange rate.
- (e) The output of valuation model is an estimated value and the valuation technique may not be able to capture all relevant factors of the Group's financial and non-financial instruments. Therefore, the estimated value derived using the valuation model is adjusted accordingly with additional inputs. In accordance with the Group's management policies and relevant control procedures relating to the valuation models used for fair value measurement, management believes adjustment to valuation is necessary in order to reasonably represent the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments at the consolidated balance sheet. The inputs and pricing information used during valuation are carefully assessed and adjusted based on current market conditions.
- (f) The Group takes into account adjustments for credit risks to measure the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments to reflect credit risk of the counterparty.
- E. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, there was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2.
- F. The following chart is the movement of Level 3 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019:

| | 2020 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------|--|
| | Hybrid | instruments | Eq | Equity instruments | | Total | |
| At January 1 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,272,745 | \$ | 2,272,745 | |
| Losses recognised in profit | | | | | | | |
| and loss | | - | (| 105,958) (| | 105,958) | |
| Losses recognised | | | | | | | |
| in other comprehensive | | | | | | | |
| income | | - | (| 4,276) (| | 4,276) | |
| Acquired during the year | | 74,983 | | 237,157 | | 312,140 | |
| Disposals during the year | | - | (| 163,894) (| | 163,894) | |
| Transfers out from Level 3 | | - | (| 268,859) (| | 268,859) | |
| Net exchange differences | | | (| 23,331) (| | 23,331) | |
| At December 31 | \$ | 74,983 | \$ | 1,943,584 | \$ | 2,018,567 | |

| | 2019 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|----|------------|
| | Hybrid instruments Equity | | ity instruments | y instruments | | |
| At January 1 | \$ | 69,074 | \$ | 3,188,195 | \$ | 3,257,269 |
| Losses recognised in profit or | | | | | | |
| loss | | - | (| 147,181) | (| 147,181) |
| Acquired during the year | | - | | 463,571 | | 463,571 |
| Transferred from convertible | | | | | | |
| bonds | (| 69,074) | | 69,074 | | - |
| Disposals during the year | | - | (| 1,289,621) | (| 1,289,621) |
| Net exchange differences | | | (| 11,293) | (| 11,293) |
| At December 31 | \$ | _ | \$ | 2,272,745 | \$ | 2,272,745 |

- G. In 2020, the Group obtained sufficient observable market information for certain financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. These equity securities were transferred from Level 3 into Level 1 at the end of the month in which they were listed.
- H. Investment department is in charge of valuation procedures for fair value measurements being categorised within Level 3, which is to verify independent fair value of financial instruments. Such assessment is to ensure the valuation results are reasonable by applying independent information to make results close to current market conditions and periodical review.
 - The capital department establishes valuation policies, valuation processes and ensures compliance with the related requirements in IFRS. The related valuation results are reported to the management monthly. The management is responsible for managing and reviewing valuation processes.
- I. The following is the qualitative information of significant unobservable inputs and sensitivity analysis of changes in significant unobservable inputs to valuation model used in Level 3 fair value measurement:

| | | air value at cember 31, | Valuation | Significant unobservable | Range | Relationship of |
|--|----|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | 2020 | technique | input | (median) | inputs to fair value |
| Non-derivative equity instruments: Unlisted shares | \$ | 1 670 104 | Most we cont | Not applicable | | Not applicable |
| Offisted shares | Ф | 1,070,104 | Most recent non-active market price | Not applicable | - | Not applicable |
| " | | 265,400 | Market comparable companies | Price to book ratio multiple | 0.99~1.77 (1.08) | The higher the multiple, the higher the fair value; the higher |
| | | | | Price to asset ratio multiple | 1.43~13.65 (1.81) | the discount for lack of marketability, the |
| | | | | Price to earning ratio multiple | 12.20~109.2 (20.4) | lower the fair value |
| | | | | Discount for lack of marketability | 20% (20%) | |
| Hybrid instruments: | | | | | | |
| Convertible bonds | | 74,983 | Most recent non-active market price | Not applicable | - | Not applicable |
| | F | air value at | | Significant | Range | |
| | | cember 31, 2019 | Valuation technique | unobservable input | (weighted average) | Relationship of inputs to fair value |
| Non-derivative equity | | | | | | |
| instruments: Unlisted shares | \$ | 2,007,345 | Most recent non-active market price | Not applicable | - | Not applicable |
| // | | 265,400 | Market comparable companies | Price to book ratio multiple | 1.96~19.97 (3.43) | The higher the multiple, the higher the fair value |
| | | | | Discount for lack of marketability | 20% (20%) | The higher the discount for lack of marketability, the lower the fair value |

J. The Group's valuation techniques are based on the most recent non-active market price after carefully assessing the valuation models and assumptions used to measure fair value. However, use of different valuation models or assumptions may result in different measurement. The following is the effect of profit or loss or of other comprehensive income from financial assets

and liabilities categorised within Level 3 if the inputs used to valuation models have changed:

| | | | December 31, 2020 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | Recogn | nised in | Recognis | ed in other | |
| | | | profit (| or loss | comprehensiv | e income (loss) | |
| | Input | Change | Favorable change | Unfavorable change | Favorable change | Unfavorable change | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Equity instruments | Discount for lack of marketability | ± 1% | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,476 | (\$ 3,476) | |
| | | | December 31, 2019 | | | | |
| | | | Recogn | Recognised in | | Recognised in other | |
| | | | profit (| or loss | comprehensive income (loss) | | |
| | Input | Change | Favorable change | Unfavorable change | Favorable change | Unfavorable change | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Equity instruments | Discount for lack of marketability | ± 1% | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,275 | (\$ 3,275) | |

13. <u>SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURES</u>

(1) Significant transactions information

- A. Loans to others: Please refer to table 1.
- B. Provision of endorsements and guarantees to others: Please refer to table 2.
- C. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Please refer to table 3.
- D. Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital: Please refer to table 4.
- E. Acquisition of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 5.
- F. Disposal of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- G. Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 6.
- H. Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 7.
- I. Trading in derivative instruments undertaken during the reporting periods: Please refer to Notes 6(2), 6(4) and 12(2).
- J. Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting periods: Please refer to table 8.

(2) Information on investees

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (not including investees in Mainland China): Please refer to table 9.

(3) Information on investments in Mainland China

- A. Basic information: Please refer to table 10.
- B. Significant transactions, either directly or indirectly through a third area, with investee companies in the Mainland China: Please refer to table 6, 7 and 8 for significant transactions of purchases, sales, receivables and payables of investee companies in the Mainland China, and transactions between the Company indirectly through investees in a third area, Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (DEIL-SG) and Cyntec International Ltd. (CIL-Labuan), with investee companies in the Mainland China, for the year ended December 31, 2020.

(4) Major shareholders information

Please refer to table 11.

14. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

(1) General information

The Group's management has determined the reportable segments based on the reports reviewed by the Board of Directors that are used to make strategic decisions. The Group considers the business from a product perspective. The Group's business is segregated into power electronics business, automation business and infrastructure business. Breakdown of the revenue from all sources is as follows:

- A. Power electronics: Component, Embedded Power, Fans and Thermal Management, Automotive Electronics and Merchant & Mobile Power.
- B. Automation: Industrial Automation and Building Automation.
- C. Infrastructure: ICT Infrastructure and Energy Infrastructure.

Because of the change of product classification, the Group's internal business segment restructured accordingly. The prior period information was restated for comparison.

(2) Measurement of segment information

The Group's segment profit (loss) is measured with the operating profit (loss) before tax, which is used as a basis for the Group in assessing the performance of the operating segments. The accounting policies of the operating segments are in agreement with the significant accounting policies summarized in Note 4.

(3) Segment information

The segment information provided to the chief operating decision-maker for the reportable segments is as follows:

| | | Year ended Dec | cember 31, 2020 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | Power | | | |
| | electronics | Automation | Infrastructure | |
| | business | business | business | Total |
| Revenue from external | | | | |
| customers | \$155,421,208 | \$ 38,773,146 | \$ 88,188,000 | \$282,382,354 |
| Segment income (Note) | \$ 20,901,545 | \$ 3,868,869 | \$ 6,655,390 | \$ 31,425,804 |
| | | | | |
| | | Year ended Dec | cember 31, 2019 | |
| | Power | Year ended Dec | cember 31, 2019 | |
| | Power electronics | Year ended Dec | Infrastructure | |
| | | | , | Total |
| Revenue from external | electronics | Automation | Infrastructure | Total |
| Revenue from external customers | electronics | Automation | Infrastructure | Total \$267,756,941 |

(Note) Segment income represents income after eliminating inter-segment transactions.

(4) Reconciliation information for segment income (loss)

- A. The revenue from external customers reported to the chief operating decision-maker is measured in a manner consistent with that of the statement of comprehensive income.
- B. A reconciliation of reportable segments income or loss to income (loss) before tax from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 is provided as follows:

| | Years ended | Decem | nber 31, |
|--|------------------|-------|------------|
| | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Reportable segments income | \$ 31,425,804 | \$ | 19,408,790 |
| Non-operating income and expenses | 2,849,479 | | 9,745,619 |
| Income before tax from continuing operations | \$ 34,275,283 | \$ | 29,154,409 |

(5) <u>Information on products and services</u>

As the Group considered the business from a product perspective, the reportable segments were based on different products and services. Revenues from external customers are the same as in Note 14(3).

(6) Geographical information

Information about geographic areas for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

| Years ended December 31. | Years en | ded D | ecembe | er 31. |
|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|
|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|

| | | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 19 | |
|----------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|----|-------------|
| | | | 1 | Non-current | | I | Non-current |
| | | Revenue | | assets | Revenue | | assets |
| Mainland China | \$ | 91,342,056 | \$ | 26,961,698 | \$ 106,559,016 | \$ | 26,603,429 |
| U.S.A. | | 63,307,375 | | 4,339,910 | 69,568,497 | | 4,744,619 |
| Taiwan | | 30,519,295 | | 39,834,563 | 8,387,683 | | 26,206,541 |
| Thailand | | 1,603,452 | | 39,943,247 | 1,733,577 | | 41,987,260 |
| Others | | 95,833,315 | | 37,228,069 | 81,882,624 | | 51,283,319 |
| | \$ 2 | 282,605,493 | \$ | 148,307,487 | \$ 268,131,397 | \$ | 150,825,168 |

(7) Major customer information

There are no customers accounting for more than 10% of the Group's operating revenues for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Loans to others

Year ended December 31, 2020

Table 1

| No. | | | General ledger | Is a related | Maximum outstanding balance during the year ended December 31, | Balance at December 31, | Actual amount | Interest | Nature of loan | Amount of transactions with the | Reason for short-term | Allowance for doubtful | Coll | ateral | Limit on loans granted to a | Ceiling on total loans | |
|----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| (Note 1) | Creditor | Borrower | account | party | 2020 (Note 2) | 2020 | drawn down | rate | (Note 7) | borrower | financing | accounts | | Value | | granted | Footnote |
| 1 | Fairview Assets Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | \$ 9,552,300 | - | \$ - | 0.50% | 2 | \$ - | Additional operating capital | \$ - | None | \$ - | \$ 28,848,529 | \$ 28,848,529 | Note 5 |
| 1 | Fairview Assets Ltd. | Delta Controls Inc. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 2,809,500 | 2,612,835 | 1,685,700 | 0.50% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 28,848,529 | 28,848,529 | Note 5 |
| 1 | Fairview Assets Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 17,180,093 | 17,180,093 | 17,180,093 | 0.5% - 0.7% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 28,848,529 | 28,848,529 | Note 5 |
| 2 | Delta Networks Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 2,247,600 | - | 1 | 0.50% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 3,062,568 | 3,062,568 | Note 5 |
| 2 | Delta Networks Holding Limited | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 814,755 | 814,755 | 814,755 | 0.50% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 3,062,568 | 3,062,568 | Note 5 |
| 3 | Delta International Holding Limited | Drake Investment (HK) Limited | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 1,854,270 | 702,375 | 702,375 | 0.70% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 68,094,687 | 68,094,687 | Note 5 |
| 3 | Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 13,822,740 | 2,247,600 | 2,247,600 | 0.70% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 68,094,687 | 68,094,687 | Note 5 |
| 3 | Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 14,505,449 | 12,361,800 | 12,361,800 | 0.70% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 68,094,687 | 68,094,687 | Note 5 |
| 3 | Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 25,791,210 | 19,104,600 | 18,177,465 | 0.5%- 0.7% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 68,094,687 | 68,094,687 | Note 5 |
| 4 | Eltek AS | Eltek Italia S.r.l. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 34,420 | 34,420 | 34,319 | 1.90% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 2,965,340 | 2,965,340 | Note 5 |
| 4 | Eltek AS | Delta Solutions (Finland) OY | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 34,420 | 34,420 | 34,420 | 0.60% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 2,965,340 | 2,965,340 | Note 5 |
| 4 | Eltek AS | Eltek Power France SAS | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 86,050 | 86,050 | 86,050 | 0.60% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 2,965,340 | 2,965,340 | Note 5 |
| 4 | Eltek AS | Eltek Electronics (Sweden) AB | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 102,300 | 102,300 | 102,300 | 0.60% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 2,965,340 | 2,965,340 | Note 5 |

| N | | | | Is a | Maximum outstanding balance during the year ended | Balance at | | | Nature of | Amount of transactions | Reason for | Allowance | Colla | ateral | Limit on loans | Ceiling on | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|---|--------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| No. | C 1'' | To the second se | General ledger | related | December 31, | December 31, | Actual amount | | loan | with the | short-term | for doubtful | | * 7 1 | granted to a | total loans | |
| (Note 1) | Creditor | Borrower | account | party | 2020 (Note 2) | 2020 | drawn down | rate | (Note 7) | borrower | financing | accounts | | | | granted | Footnote |
| 4 | | Delta Electronics (Poland) Sp. z o.o. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | \$ 111,936 | \$ 111,936 | \$ 111,936 | 0.60% | 2 | \$ - | Additional operating capital | \$ - | None | \$ - | \$ 2,965,340 | \$ 2,965,340 | Note 5 |
| 5 | Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 1,505,858 | 1,505,858 | 1,505,858 | 4.65% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 4,302,399 | 4,302,399 | Note 5 |
| 6 | Vivotek Inc. | Lidlight Inc. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 10,000 | - | - | 1.34% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 20,000 | 580,013 | Note 6 |
| 6 | Vivotek Inc. | Otus Imaging, Inc. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 15,000 | - | - | 1.34% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 60,000 | 580,013 | Note 6 |
| 6 | Vivotek Inc. | Vatics Inc. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 270,000 | 270,000 | 238,368 | 1.34% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 280,452 | 580,013 | Note 6 |
| 7 | Grandview Holding Ltd. | Cyntec Holding (H.K.) Limited. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 2,810 | - | - | 0.50% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 7,649,494 | 7,649,494 | Note 5 |
| 8 | (Germany) GmbH | Delta Energy Systems Property (Germany) GmbH | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 426,808 | 426,808 | 426,808 | 0.40% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 634,064 | 634,064 | Note 5 |
| 9 | | Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 1,404,750 | 1,404,750 | 1,404,750 | 4.00% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 6,438,337 | 6,438,337 | Note 5 |
| 10 | Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V. | Eltek s.r.o. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 240,940 | 240,940 | 206,520 | 0.40% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 1,204,170 | 1,204,170 | Note 5 |
| 11 | | Cyntec Electronics (WuHu) Co., Ltd. | Other receivables - related parties | Yes | 215,123 | 215,123 | 55,932 | 3.85% | 2 | - | Additional operating capital | - | None | - | 2,484,671 | 2,484,671 | Note 4 |

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the loans provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

- (1) The Company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.
- Note 2: Maximum outstanding balance during the current period was translated into New Taiwan dollars using the exchange rate at December 31, 2020, which the Company reported to the Securities and Futures Bureau.
- Note 3: Limit on loans granted by the Company to a single party is 20% of the Company's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements, and limit on total loans is 40% of the Company's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements.
- Note 4: Limit on loans granted by subsidiaries to a single party is 40% of the subsidiaries' net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements, and limit on total loans is 40% of the subsidiaries' net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements.
- Note 5: Limit on loans for financing granted by and to subsidiaries of which the ultimate parent directly or indirectly holds 100% of its voting shares is the lender's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements, and limit on total loans is the lender's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements.
- Note 6: The calculation and amount on ceiling of loans of Vivotek Inc. are as follows:
 - (1) The ceiling on total amount of loans to others shall not exceed 20% of the subsidiary's net assets value in the latest financial statements which were audited or reviewed by independent auditors.

(2) For the short-term financing, the limit on loans granted to a single party shall not exceed the subsidiary's paid-in capital and 10% of the subsidiary's net assets value in the latest financial statements which were audited or reviewed by independent auditors.

Note 7: Nature of loans:

- (1) Business transaction: 1.
- (2) Short-term financing: 2.

Delta Electronics, Inc. and Subsidiaries Provision of endorsements and guarantees to others

Year ended December 31, 2020

Table 2

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

| | | Party being endorse | ed/guaranteed | | Maximum | Outstanding | | | Ratio of accumulated | Ceiling on | | Provision of | Provision of | |
|----------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | Relationship | Limit on | outstanding | endorsement / | | Amount of | endorsement / | total amount | Provision of | endorsements | endorsements / | |
| | | | with the | endorsements / | endorsement / | guarantee | Actual | endorsements / | guarantee amount to net | of | endorsements / | / guarantees | guarantees to | |
| | | | endorser / | guarantees | guarantee amount | amount at | amount | guarantees | asset value of the | endorsements / | guarantees by | by subsidiary | the party in | |
| Number | | | guarantor | provided for a | as at December | December 31, | drawn | secured with | endorser / guarantor | guarantees | parent company | to parent | Mainland | |
| (Note 1) | Endorser / guarantor | Company name | (Note 5) | single party | 31, 2020 | 2020 | down | collateral | company | provided | to subsidiary | company | China | Footnote |
| 1 | ELTEK AS | ELTEK | 4 | \$ 2,917,987 | \$ 126,428 | \$ 126,428 | \$126,428 | \$ - | 0.09% | \$ 7,294,967 | N | N | N | Note 3 |
| | | AUSTRALIA PTY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LIMITED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the endorsements/guarantees provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

- (1) The Company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.
- Note 2: In accordance with the Company's "Procedures for Provision of Endorsements and Guarantees," limit on total endorsements is 40% of the Company's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements. Limit on total endorsements granted by the Company and subsidiaries is 50% of the Company's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements, limit on total endorsements to a single party is 30% of the Company's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements, limit on total endorsements to a single party is 30% of the Company's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements.
- Note 3: In accordance with Eltek's "Procedures for Provision of Endorsements and Guarantees," limit on total endorsements is 5% of the Company's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements, and limit on endorsements to a single party is 2% of the Company's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements.
- Note 4: The Company's net assets based on the latest audited or reviewed financial statements were \$145,899,338 thousand (2020/12/31).
- Note 5: Relationship between the endorser/guarantor and the party being endorsed/guaranteed is classified into the following seven categories:
 - (1) Having business relationship.
 - (2) The endorser/guaranter parent company owns directly and indirectly more than 50% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed subsidiary.
 - (3) The endorsed/guaranteed company owns directly and indirectly more than 50% voting shares of the endorser/guarantor parent company.
 - (4) The endorser/guaranter parent company owns directly and indirectly more than 90% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed company.
 - (5) Mutual guarantee of the trade made by the endorsed/guaranteed company or joint contractor as required under the construction contract.
 - (6) Due to joint venture, all shareholders provide endorsements/guarantees to the endorsed/guaranteed company in proportion to its ownership.
 - (7) Joint guarantee of the performance guarantee for pre-sold home sales contract as required under the Consumer Protection Act.

Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)

December 31, 2020

Table 3

| | | | | | As at Decemb | per 31, 2020 | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| | | Relationship with the | | Number of | | Ownership | | |
| Securities held by | Marketable securities | securities issuer | General ledger account | shares | Book value | (%) | Fair value | Footnote |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | United Renewable Energy Co., Ltd. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 55,308,750 | \$ 788,150 | 2.08 | \$ 788,150 | |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Lanner Electronics Inc. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 6,763,845 | 466,705 | 5.73 | 466,705 | |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Lanner Electronics Inc. convertible bonds | None | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - non-current | - | 900,000 | - | 900,000 | |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | WK Technology Fund. common stock, etc. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 196,798 | - | 196,798 | |
| Delta Electronics Capital Company | Tong Hsing Electronic Industries, Ltd. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 1,369,750 | 242,446 | 0.77 | 242,446 | |
| Delta Electronics Capital Company | Fusheng Precision Co., Ltd. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current | 1,306,000 | 226,591 | 1.00 | 226,591 | |
| Delta Electronics Capital Company | Nien Made Enterprise Co., Ltd. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current | 466,043 | 151,930 | 0.16 | 151,930 | |
| Delta Electronics Capital Company | TaskEasy, Inc. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - non-current | 2,633,872 | 141,008 | 7.51 | 141,008 | |
| Delta Electronics Capital Company | Allied Supreme Corp. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - non-current | 1,000,000 | 136,690 | 1.45 | 136,690 | |
| Delta Electronics Capital Company | Ampak Technology Inc. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - non-current | 1,800,000 | 121,680 | 2.99 | 121,680 | |
| Delta Electronics Capital Company | Hz0, Inc. common stock, etc. | None | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 1,632,844 | - | 1,632,844 | |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | ZENTERA SYSTEMS, INC. preferred stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 1,838,235 | 140,475 | 10.46 | 140,475 | |

| | | | | | As at Decemb | per 31, 2020 | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Securities held by | Marketable securities | Relationship with the securities issuer | General ledger account | Number of shares | Book value | Ownership (%) | Fair value | Footnote |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Grace Connection Microeletronics Limited common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - non-current | 141,065 | \$ 112,380 | 19.90 | \$ 112,380 | |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Noda RF Technologies Co., Ltd. common sotck, etc. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | - | 51,468 | - | 51,468 | |
| Cyntec Co., Ltd. | SUSUMU Co., Ltd. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 200,000 | 104,081 | 11.53 | 104,081 | |
| Cyntec Co., Ltd. | GaN Systems Inc. preferred stock, etc. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | - | 161,319 | - | 161,319 | |
| Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc. | Macy Inc. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 74,000,000 | 33,653 | 19.79 | 33,653 | |
| Delta America Ltd. | VPT Inc. common stock | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 860,000 | 4,917 | 17.52 | 4,917 | |
| Delta Electronics (Pingtan) Co., Ltd. | Pingtan Hi Tech Investment Development Shares Co., Ltd. | None | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | - | 32,268 | 15.00 | 32,268 | |

Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital

Year ended December 31, 2020

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

| | | General | | Relationship | Balance January 1 | | Addit | ion | | Disp | oosal | | Balance as at D | | |
|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|
| Investor | Marketable securities | ledger account | Counterparty | with the investee | Number of shares | Amount | Number of shares | Amount | Number of shares | Selling price | Book value | Gain (loss) on disposal | Number of shares | Amount | Footnote |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | United Renewable Energy Co., Ltd. common stock | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | Stock Exchange Market | None | 122,980,851 | \$ 942,033 | - | \$ - | 67,672,101 | \$ 487,499 | \$ 1,635,924 | (\$ 1,148,425) (Note 1) | 55,308,750 | \$ 788,150 | |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Lanner Electronics Inc. privately placed convertible bonds | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - non-current | Lanner Electronics Inc. | None | - | - | - | 900,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 900,000 | |
| Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V. | | Investments accounted for under the equity method | Delta International Holding Limited | Affiliated enterprise | 4,900 | 362,512 | - | 82,284 (Note 2) | 4,900 | 367,149 | 444,796 | (Note 3) | - | - | (Note 4) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Trihedral Engineering Limited common stock and preferred stock | Investments accounted for under the equity method | Natural person | None | - | - | 51,495 | 996,237 (Note 5) | - | - | - | - | 51,495 | 996,237 | |
| ELTEK AS | ELTEK AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED common stock | Investments accounted for under the equity method | Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) PTE. LTD | Affiliated enterprise | 4,461 | 175,462 | - | 4,846 (Note 2) | 4,461 | 423,322 | 180,308 | (Note 3) | - | - | (Note 4) |
| Digital Projection Ltd. | Digital Projection Inc. common stock | Investments accounted for under the equity method | Digital Projection Inc. | Affiliated enterprise | 1,000 | (473,231) | 19,999,000 | 544,900 (Note 6) | - | - | - | - | 20,000,000 | 71,669 | |

Note 1: It was retained earnings transferred from other equity.

)

Note 2: It reflected the movement in the adjustments in the profit (loss) and net value of investments recognised in this period.

Note 3: The transaction resulted from the Group's adjustment in investment structure. There was no gain or loss on disposal pursuant to related ordinances.

Note 4: Only sales transactions are disclosed.

Note 5: In November 2020, Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. increased its investment in Trihedral Engineering Limited amounting to \$1,011,469, including investment income (loss) recognised during the period and the movement in the adjustments in the carrying amount.

Note 6: In December 2020, Digital Projection Ltd. increased its investment in Digital Projection Inc. amounting to \$562,718, including investment income (loss) recognised during the period and the movement in the adjustments in the carrying amount.

Acquisition of real estate reaching NT\$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more

Year ended December 31, 2020

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

| | | | | | | | | y is a related party, in of the real estate is | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|-------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | Original owner | Relationship | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Relationship | who sold the real | between the | Date of the | | Basis or | Reason for acquisition | |
| Real estate acquired | Real estate | | Transaction | Status of | | with the | estate to the | original owner and | original | | reference used in | of real estate and status | Other |
| by | acquired | Date of the event | amount | payment | Counterparty | counterparty | counterparty | the acquirer | transaction | Amount | setting the price | of the real estate | commitments |
| Delta Electronics, | Plant 1 in the | December 3, 2020 | \$ 693,837 | In accordance | Lee Ming Construction | None | - | - | - | \$ - | Price | For future business | None |
| Inc. | Central Taiwan | | | with the | Co., Ltd. and others | | | | | | comparison and | development | |
| | Science Park | | | contract terms | | | | | | | negotiation | | |

Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital or more

Year ended December 31, 2020

Table 6

| | | | | Transa | ction | | Differences i terms comp party trai | | | ints receivable yable) | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-----------|---|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the counterparty | Purchases (sales) | Amount | Percentage of total purchases (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | Balance | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable) | Footnote |
| Delta Greentech (Brasil) S.A. | DELTA ELECTRONICS BRASIL LTDA. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | \$ 131,106 | 20.19 | 70 days | | | \$ 1,981 | 2.02 | |
| Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,196,623 | 10.29 | 70 days | | | 576,341 | 8.56 | |
| Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 9,103,476 | 78.15 | 70 days | | | 5,822,120 | 86.50 | |
| Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 165,121 | 1.06 | 70 days | | | 119,733 | 2.89 | |
| Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,471,500 | 9.30 | 70 days | | | 214,457 | 18.40 | |
| Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 13,963,898 | 87.76 | 70 days | | | 496,424 | 42.59 | |
| Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 244,712 | 0.57 | 70 days | | | 9,375 | 0.17 | |
| Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 6,173,905 | 14.75 | 70 days | | | 1,400,555 | 25.98 | |
| Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 463,511 | 1.09 | 70 days | | | 124,408 | 2.30 | |
| Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 34,705,857 | 82.73 | 70 days | | | 3,803,462 | 70.56 | |
| Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 154,143 | 0.49 | 70 days | | | 5,401 | 0.09 | |
| Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 13,230,254 | 44.59 | 70 days | | | 4,691,510 | 74.09 | |

| | | | | Transa | ction | | Differences it terms comp | | | nts receivable | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the counterparty | Purchases (sales) | Amount | Percentage of total purchases (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | Balance | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable) | Footnote |
| Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | \$ 16,027,965 | 54.04 | 70 days | | | \$ 1,542,068 | 24.35 | |
| Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,319,518 | 42.87 | 70 days | | | 685,598 | 85.17 | |
| Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,720,774 | 55.92 | 70 days | | | 118,244 | 14.68 | |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 300,171 | 0.96 | 70 days | | | 134,066 | 1.27 | |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 120,101 | 0.40 | 70 days | | | 72,413 | 0.69 | |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 15,686,998 | 50.60 | 70 days | | | 5,120,100 | 48.47 | |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Pingtan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 2,056,127 | 6.63 | 70 days | | | 715,950 | 6.78 | |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 940,595 | 3.03 | 70 days | | | 298,004 | 2.82 | |
| Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 8,566,730 | 99.46 | 70 days | | | 1,399,729 | 99.04 | |
| Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 243,961 | 3.13 | 70 days | | | 71,093 | 7.02 | |
| Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 7,557,493 | 96.81 | 70 days | | | 933,741 | 92.23 | |
| Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 683,329 | 15.01 | 70 days | | | 196,733 | 22.05 | |
| Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 3,859,309 | 84.95 | 70 days | | | 695,534 | 77.95 | |
| Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 565,654 | 22.63 | 70 days | | | 329,082 | 59.48 | |

| | | | | Transa | ction | | Differences in terms compute party tra | | | nts receivable vable) | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|---|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Countermenty | Relationship with the | | A | Percentage of total purchases | Con dia to ma | Hali ada | Condition | Dalama | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable | Footnote |
| | Counterparty | counterparty | ` ′ | Amount | (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | Balance | (payable) | Footnote |
| Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | \$ 1,144,339 | 46.37 | 70 days | | | \$ 204 | 0.04 | |
| Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 274,264 | 11.02 | 70 days | | | 74,187 | 13.41 | |
| Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 478,595 | 19.28 | 70 days | | | 142,362 | 25.73 | |
| Cyntec Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Inc. | Ultimate parent company | Operating revenue | 1,851,495 | 29.77 | Note 1 | Note 1 | Note 1 | 557,170 | 42.93 | |
| Cyntec Co., Ltd. | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 156,804 | 2.53 | 90 days after delivery | | | 69,174 | 5.32 | |
| Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 13,866,215 | 99.92 | Note 2 | Note 2 | Note 2 | 2,456,871 | 99.69 | |
| Delta Energy Systems (Germany) GmbH | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,944,271 | 87.46 | 70 days | | | 11,716 | 15.83 | |
| Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 152,688 | 3.28 | 70 days | | | 38,596 | 3.14 | |
| Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,080,930 | 20.91 | 70 days | | | 167,141 | 15.62 | |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Electronics (Italy) S.r.l. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 151,167 | 3.00 | 70 days | | | 27,288 | 3.10 | |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 298,636 | 5.83 | 70 days | | | - | - | |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 100,919 | 2.04 | 70 days | | | 19,194 | 2.18 | |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 479,943 | 9.54 | 70 days | | | 313,941 | 35.65 | |

| | | | | Transa | ction | | Differences terms comp | | | nts receivable | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the counterparty | Purchases (sales) | Amount | Percentage of total purchases (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | Balance | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable) | Footnote |
| ELTEK AS | ELTEK MEA DMCC | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | \$ 163,753 | 3.15 | 70 days | | | \$ 64,408 | 5.74 | |
| ELTEK AS | Eltek Deutschland GmbH | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 754,541 | 14.69 | 70 days | | | 179,497 | 16.01 | |
| ELTEK AS | Eltek Egypt for Power Supply S.A.E. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 121,846 | 2.40 | 70 days | | | 53,604 | 4.78 | |
| ELTEK AS | ELTEK POWER FRANCE SAS | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 570,160 | 11.13 | 70 days | | | 141,395 | 12.61 | |
| ELTEK AS | Eltek Power (UK) Ltd | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 488,888 | 9.50 | 70 days | | | 60,616 | 5.40 | |
| ELTEK AS | Eltek SGS Pvt Ltd | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 106,982 | 2.10 | 70 days | | | 37,180 | 3.31 | |
| ELTEK AS | OOO Eltek | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 203,083 | 3.95 | 70 days | | | 28,322 | 2.53 | |
| ELTEK AS | Delta Electronics (Sweden) AB | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 144,433 | 2.80 | 70 days | | | 10,915 | 0.98 | |
| ELTEK AS | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 184,657 | 3.69 | 70 days | | | - | - | |
| ELTEK AS | Eltek s.r.o. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 585,708 | 11.45 | 70 days | | | 139,520 | 12.45 | |
| ELTEK AS | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 120,457 | 2.36 | 70 days | | | 3,604 | 0.32 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Australia) Pty Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 115,195 | 0.04 | 70 days | | | 28,123 | 0.15 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | ELTEK AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 248,339 | 0.09 | 70 days | | | 114,251 | 0.58 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Greentech (Brasil) S.A. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 153,002 | 0.07 | 90 days after delivery | | | 10,082 | 0.05 | |

| | | | | Transa | ction | | Differences in terms comp | | | nts receivable | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the counterparty | Purchases (sales) | Amount | Percentage of total purchases (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | Balance | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable) | Footnote |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Switzerland) AG | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | \$ 1,494,168 | 0.63 | 70 days | | | \$ 614,114 | 71.53 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 10,450,044 | 4.93 | 70 days | | | 3,616,912 | 10.56 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 8,389,532 | 3.89 | 70 days | | | 101,461 | 0.60 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 15,716,023 | 7.36 | 70 days | | | 799,825 | 4.22 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 12,112,598 | 5.69 | 70 days | | | 758,912 | 4.10 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,543,372 | 0.71 | 70 days | | | 177,155 | 0.87 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 6,715,882 | 3.15 | 70 days | | | 612,348 | 3.51 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 5,821,368 | 2.70 | 70 days | | | 602,729 | 21.34 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 2,797,238 | 1.28 | 70 days | | | 703,390 | 43.52 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 267,150 | 0.12 | 70 days | | | 62,830 | 3.90 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Cyntec Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,290,413 | 0.61 | 70 days | | | 314,207 | 4.26 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 468,306 | 0.19 | 70 days | | | 113,288 | 1.50 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Solutions (Spain) SL | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 188,141 | 0.06 | 70 days | | | 56,134 | 6.87 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Solutions (Finland) Oy | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 157,785 | 0.07 | 70 days | | | 40,350 | 5.08 | |

| | | | | Transa | ction | | terms comp | in transaction ared to third nsactions | | ints receivable | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------|---|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the counterparty | Purchases (sales) | Amount | Percentage of total purchases (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | Balance | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable) | Footnote |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Digital Projection Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | \$ 130,679 | 0.05 | 75 days after delivery | | | \$ 75,472 | 0.40 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,468,444 | 0.68 | 90 days after delivery | | | 475,089 | 1.18 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 2,628,381 | 1.22 | 70 days | | | 715,997 | 1.75 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Korea), Inc. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 264,801 | 0.12 | 70 days | | | 44,401 | 0.12 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics International Mexico SA de CV | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 129,101 | 0.06 | 70 days | | | 15,212 | 0.08 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 2,256,090 | 1.06 | 70 days | | | 319,103 | 10.07 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | ELTEK AS | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,319,677 | 0.63 | 70 days | | | 501,760 | 1.47 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 494,488 | 0.23 | 70 days | | | 65,459 | 0.16 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,188,577 | 0.51 | 70 days | | | 402,154 | 2.99 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Inc. | Ultimate parent company | Operating revenue | 17,800,978 | 8.43 | 70 days | | | 8,098,493 | 20.08 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 16,636,608 | 7.82 | 90 days after delivery | | | 5,539,825 | 12.50 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 2,188,664 | 1.01 | 70 days | | | 506,833 | 15.81 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Vivitek Corporation | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 153,166 | 0.06 | 70 days | | | 27,039 | 0.08 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 4,152,245 | 1.95 | 70 days | | | 881,390 | 16.97 | |

| | | | | Transa | ction | | terms comp | in transaction ared to third nsactions | | ints receivable yable) | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|---|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the counterparty | Purchases (sales) | Amount | Percentage of total purchases (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | Balance | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable) | Footnote |
| Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | \$ 425,651 | 12.61 | 70 days | | | \$ 120,321 | 12.10 | |
| Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,685,174 | 50.07 | 70 days | | | 442,628 | 22.25 | |
| Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,179,075 | 35.06 | 70 days | | | 397,799 | 40.01 | |
| Eltek s.r.o. | ELTEK AS | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 1,826,294 | 96.23 | 70 days | | | 140,279 | 65.92 | |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Energy Systems (Germany) GmbH | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 168,686 | 0.33 | 70 days | | | 6,726 | 0.05 | |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 272,319 | 0.51 | 90 days after delivery | | | 92,179 | 0.72 | |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 222,212 | 0.44 | 70 days | | | 43,718 | 0.34 | |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 744,829 | 1.48 | 70 days | | | 257,911 | 0.92 | |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 195,993 | 0.34 | 70 days | | | 38,600 | 0.30 | |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | DET Logistics (USA) Corporation | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 18,576,277 | 36.87 | 90 days after delivery | | | 5,907,625 | 45.84 | |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 2,419,169 | 4.82 | 70 days | | | 318,874 | 2.47 | |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 295,021 | 0.57 | 70 days | | | 47,239 | 0.36 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 1,229,688 | 2.10 | 70 days | | | 1,203,989 | 8.43 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 177,540 | 0.32 | 70 days | | | 25,380 | 0.18 | |

| | | | | Transa | ction | | terms comp | n transaction ared to third nsactions | | ints receivable yable) | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---|------------|---|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the counterparty | | Amount | Percentage of total purchases (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | Balance | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable) | Footnote |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | | Operating revenue | | 1.46 | 70 days | | | \$ 173,142 | 1.21 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 183,948 | 0.31 | 70 days | | | 15,933 | 0.11 | |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 173,302 | 0.28 | 70 days | | | 69,068 | 0.49 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 17,731,227 | 30.34 | 70 days | | | 2,922,498 | 10.41 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) PTE. LTD. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 183,960 | 0.31 | 70 days | | | 8,390 | 0.06 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 1,685,676 | 2.87 | 70 days | | | 337,413 | 2.37 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | DelBio Inc. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 107,930 | 0.16 | 70 days | | | 37,950 | 0.26 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 7,861,839 | 13.40 | 90 days after delivery | | | 2,305,455 | 16.15 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 987,723 | 1.69 | 70 days | | | 321,230 | 2.25 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Digital Projection Inc. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 124,856 | 0.22 | 75 days after delivery | | | 70,871 | 0.50 | |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 490,526 | 0.83 | 70 days | | | 104,811 | 0.74 | |
| DelBio Inc. | Optovue, Inc. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 112,942 | 63.19 | 70 days | | | 25,685 | 67.53 | |
| Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 640,243 | 6.82 | 70 days | | | 15,307 | 1.08 | |
| Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 554,150 | 6.14 | 70 days | | | 94,475 | 6.71 | |

| | | | | Transa | ction | | terms comp | in transaction ared to third nsactions | | nts receivable yable) | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--|------------|---|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the | Purchases (sales) | Amount | Percentage of total purchases (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | Balance | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable) | Footnote |
| Vivotek Inc. | Vivotek USA, Inc. | | Operating revenue | | 1 | 90 days | (Note 3) | (Note 3) | \$ 110,396 | 17.70 | |

Note 1: Sales revenue is cost plus handling charges and necessary processing costs. The collection term for related parties is 75 days from next month, and to third parties is 30~120 days after monthly billings.

Note 2: Sales revenue is cost plus necessary profit, and the collection term for related parties is 75 days from next month.

Note 3: Vivotek Inc. determined the prices and terms of goods sold to Vivotek USA, Inc. based on the economic conditions and market competitiveness of the sales area, and there is no comparable prices and terms available for the goods sold to third parties.

Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital or more

December 31, 2020

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

| | | Relationship with the | Balance as at December 31, 2020 | Turnover | Overdue rec | eivables | Amount collected subsequent to the balance date | Allowance for doubtful |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---|------------------------|
| Creditor | Counterparty | counterparty | (Note 1) | rate | Amount | Action taken | (Note 2) | accounts |
| Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | \$ 576,341 | 2.72 | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 5,822,120 | 2.46 | - | | - | - |
| Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 119,733 | 2.40 | - | | 9,839 | - |
| Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 214,457 | 3.74 | - | | 118,241 | - |
| Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 496,424 | 8.78 | - | | 324,884 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 1,400,555 | 3.95 | - | | 468,200 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 124,408 | 3.78 | - | | 17 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 3,803,462 | 9.93 | 8,028 | | 505,710 | - |
| Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 4,691,510 | 3.42 | - | | 1,314,565 | - |
| Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 1,542,068 | 9.69 | - | | - | - |
| Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 685,598 | 2.10 | - | | 164,330 | - |
| Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 118,244 | 10.08 | - | | 118,244 | |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 134,066 | 3.29 | - | | 46,198 | |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 5,120,100 | 3.43 | 2,663 | | 1,407,286 | - |

| | | Relationship | Balance as at | | Overdue rec | eivables | Amount collected subsequent to the | Allowance for |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | with the | December 31, 2020 | Turnover | | | balance date | doubtful |
| Creditor | Counterparty | counterparty | (Note 1) | rate | Amount | Action taken | (Note 2) | accounts |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Pingtan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | \$ 715,950 | 3.23 | \$ - | | \$ 196,225 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 298,004 | 3.15 | - | | 298,004 | - |
| Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 1,399,729 | 4.94 | - | | 972,382 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 933,741 | 5.31 | - | | - | - |
| Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 196,733 | 3.79 | - | | 132,965 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 695,534 | 5.27 | - | | 466,377 | - |
| Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 329,082 | 3.44 | - | | 188,359 | - |
| Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 142,362 | 4.05 | - | | 92,714 | - |
| Cyntec Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 165,628 | - | - | | 165,628 | - |
| Cyntec Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Inc. | Ultimate parent company | 557,170 | 3.74 | - | | 182,500 | - |
| Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 2,456,871 | 4.95 | - | | 1,457,456 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Japan) Inc. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 167,141 | 6.41 | - | | 84,982 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC | Affiliated enterprise | 313,941 | 1.74 | 148,952 | | 65,782 | - |
| ELTEK AS | Eltek Deutchland GmbH | Affiliated enterprise | 179,497 | 5.66 | - | | 79,429 | - |
| ELTEK AS | ELTEK POWER FRANCE SAS | Affiliated enterprise | 141,395 | 3.42 | - | | 51,816 | - |
| ELTEK AS | Eltek s.r.o. | Affiliated enterprise | 139,520 | 5.23 | - | | 65,117 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | ELTEK AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED | Affiliated enterprise | 114,251 | 3.65 | - | | 42,556 | - |

| | | Relationship | Balance as at | | Overdue rec | eivables | Amount collected subsequent to the | Allowance for |
|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | with the | December 31, 2020 | Turnover | | | balance date | doubtful |
| Creditor | Counterparty | counterparty | (Note 1) | rate | Amount | Action taken | (Note 2) | accounts |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Switzerland) AG | Affiliated enterprise | \$ 614,114 | 3.01 | \$ - | | \$ 365,046 | |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 3,616,912 | 4.52 | 1,174,047 | | 2,567,425 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 101,461 | 8.69 | 33,362 | | - | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 799,825 | 14.01 | - | | 799,825 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 758,912 | 12.08 | - | | 570,047 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 177,155 | 7.35 | - | | 151,243 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 612,348 | 6.98 | - | | 612,348 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 602,729 | 6.48 | - | | 207,522 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 703,390 | 4.02 | 431,858 | | 323,091 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Cyntec Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 314,207 | 4.47 | - | | 105,722 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 113,288 | 4.49 | - | | 41,487 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 475,089 | 3.51 | 6,430 | | 120,717 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Japan) Inc. | Affiliated enterprise | 715,997 | 4.03 | - | | 255,166 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Affiliated enterprise | 319,103 | 4.79 | - | | 187,926 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | ELTEK AS | Affiliated enterprise | 501,760 | 3.86 | 6 | | 385,052 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Affiliated enterprise | 402,154 | 3.98 | 5,711 | | 241,397 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Inc. | Ultimate parent company | 8,098,493 | 2.31 | - | | 2,249,032 | - |

| | | Relationship | Balance as at | | Overdue rec | eivables | Amount collected subsequent to the | Allowance for |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | with the | December 31, 2020 | Turnover | | | balance date | doubtful |
| Creditor | Counterparty | counterparty | (Note 1) | rate | Amount | Action taken | (Note 2) | accounts |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. | Affiliated enterprise | \$ 5,539,825 | 2.79 | \$ 4,448 | | \$ 1,623,382 | \$ - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 506,833 | 3.66 | 2,890 | | 140,603 | - |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | Affiliated enterprise | 881,390 | 6.30 | - | | 453,151 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Affiliated enterprise | 120,321 | 3.21 | - | | 25,880 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 442,628 | 3.84 | - | | 165,832 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Affiliated enterprise | 397,799 | 3.14 | - | | 185,737 | - |
| Eltek s.r.o. | ELTEK AS | Affiliated enterprise | 140,279 | 14.93 | 4 | | 140,279 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 257,911 | 4.80 | 7,250 | | 46,098 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | DET Logistics (USA) Corporation | Affiliated enterprise | 5,907,625 | 3.49 | 95,508 | | 1,433,699 | - |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 318,874 | 9.61 | 1,698 | | 102,389 | - |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Dalta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Subsidiary | 1,203,989 | 2.04 | - | | 1,081,886 | - |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | 173,142 | 5.62 | 4,234 | | 7,148 | - |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Subsidiary | 3,420,912 | 7.64 | 18,626 | | 2,932,645 | - |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Subsidiary | 337,413 | 6.19 | 30,291 | | 163,826 | - |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. | Subsidiary | 2,305,455 | 3.34 | 2,638 | | 871,925 | - |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | Subsidiary | 321,230 | 4.59 | - | | 110,339 | - |
| Delta Electronics Inc. | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | Subsidiary | 104,811 | 5.86 | - | | 64,884 | - |

| | | Relationship | Balance as at | | Overdue rec | eivables | Amount collected subsequent to the | Allowance for |
|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Creditor | Counterparty | with the counterparty | December 31, 2020 (Note 1) | Turnover rate | Amount | A ation talzan | balance date (Note 2) | doubtful accounts |
| Delta Networks Holding Limited | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | \$ 815,796 | - | \$ - | Action taken | \$ - | \$ - |
| DET International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics India Pvt. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 1,404,750 | - | - | | - | - |
| Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 128,017 | - | - | | - | - |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Drake Investment (HK) Limited | Affiliated enterprise | 703,631 | - | - | | - | - |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 12,385,356 | - | - | | - | - |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Affiliated enterprise | 18,209,566 | - | - | | - | - |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 2,251,621 | - | - | | - | - |
| Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 1,545,731 | - | - | | - | - |
| ELTEK AS | Eltek Electronics (Sweden) AB | Affiliated enterprise | 102,300 | - | - | | - | - |
| ELTEK AS | Delta Electronics (Poland) Sp. z o.o. | Affiliated enterprise | 111,977 | - | - | | - | - |
| Fairview Assets Ltd. | Delta Controls Inc. | Affiliated enterprise | 1,686,426 | - | - | | - | - |
| Fairview Assets Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | 17,206,927 | - | - | | - | - |
| Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V. | Eltek s.r.o. | Affiliated enterprise | 206,520 | - | - | | - | - |
| Vivotek Inc. | Vatics Inc. | Affiliated enterprise | 240,880 | - | - | | 18 | - |
| Vivotek Inc. | Vivotek USA | Affiliated enterprise | 110,396 | 3.78 | - | | 35,877 | - |
| Delta Energy Systems (Germany) GmbH | Delta Energy Systems Property (Germany) GmbH | Affiliated enterprise | 426,808 | - | - | | - | - |

Note 1: Including other receivables in excess of \$100,000.

Note 2: The amount represents collections subsequent to December 31, 2020 up to February 24, 2021.

Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting period

Year ended December 31, 2020

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

| | | | | | Transaction | | |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Number (Note 1) | Company name | Counterparty | Relationship (Note 2) | General ledger account | Amount (Note 8) | Transaction terms | Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets (Note 3) |
| 0 | Delta Electronics Inc. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | \$ 17,731,227 | (Note 4) | 6.27 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Delta Electronics Inc. | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. | Subsidiary | Operating revenue | 7,861,839 | (Note 5) | 2.78 |
| 1 | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 9,103,476 | (Note 4) | 3.22 |
| 2 | Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 13,963,898 | (Note 4) | 4.94 |
| 3 | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 6,173,905 | (Note 4) | 2.18 |
| 3 | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 34,705,857 | (Note 4) | 12.28 |
| 4 | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 13,230,254 | (Note 4) | 4.68 |
| 4 | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 16,027,965 | (Note 4) | 5.67 |
| 5 | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 15,686,998 | (Note 4) | 5.55 |
| 6 | Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 8,566,730 | (Note 4) | 3.03 |
| 7 | Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 7,557,493 | (Note 4) | 2.67 |
| 8 | Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 3,859,309 | (Note 4) | 1.37 |
| 9 | Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 13,866,215 | (Note 7) | 4.91 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 10,450,044 | (Note 4) | 3.70 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 8,389,532 | (Note 4) | 2.97 |

| | | | | | Transaction | | |
|-----------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Number (Note 1) | Company name | Counterparty | Relationship (Note 2) | General ledger account | Amount (Note 8) | Transaction terms | Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets (Note 3) |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | \$ 15,716,023 | (Note 4) | 5.56 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 12,112,598 | (Note 4) | 4.29 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 6,715,882 | (Note 4) | 2.38 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 5,821,368 | (Note 4) | 2.06 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Inc. | Ultimate parent company | Operating revenue | 17,800,978 | (Note 4) | 6.30 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 16,636,608 | (Note 5) | 5.89 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 4,152,245 | (Note 4) | 1.47 |
| 11 | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | DET Logistics (USA) Corporation | Affiliated enterprise | Operating revenue | 18,576,277 | (Note 5) | 6.57 |
| 0 | Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Subsidiary | Receivables | 3,420,912 | (Note 4) | 1.02 |
| 1 | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Accounts receivable | 5,822,120 | (Note 4) | 1.73 |
| 3 | Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Accounts receivable | 3,803,462 | (Note 4) | 1.13 |
| 4 | Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Accounts receivable | 4,691,510 | (Note 4) | 1.39 |
| 5 | Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Accounts receivable | 5,120,100 | (Note 4) | 1.52 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Accounts receivable | 3,616,912 | (Note 4) | 1.08 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics Inc. | Ultimate parent company | Accounts receivable | 8,098,493 | (Note 4) | 2.41 |
| 10 | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. | Affiliated enterprise | Accounts receivable | 5,539,825 | (Note 5) | 1.65 |
| 11 | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | DET Logistics (USA) Corporation | Affiliated enterprise | Accounts receivable | 5,907,625 | (Note 5) | 1.76 |

| | | | | | Transaction | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | Percentage of |
| | | | | | | | consolidated total |
| Number | | | Relationship | | | Transaction | operating revenues or |
| (Note 1) | Company name | Counterparty | (Note 2) | General ledger account | Amount (Note 8) | terms | total assets (Note 3) |
| 12 | Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Other receivables - | \$ 12,385,356 | (Note 6) | 3.68 |
| | | | | related parties | | | |
| 13 | Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Affiliated enterprise | Other receivables - | 18,209,566 | (Note 6) | 5.41 |
| | | | | related parties | | | |
| 14 | Fairview Assets Ltd. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Affiliated enterprise | Other receivables - | 17,206,927 | (Note 6) | 5.11 |
| | | | | related parties | | | |

- Note 1: The numbers filled in for the transaction company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:
 - (1) Parent company is '0'.
 - (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.
- Note 2: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following three categories:
 - (1) Parent company to subsidiary.
 - (2) Subsidiary to parent company.
 - (3) Subsidiary to subsidiary.
- Note 3: Regarding percentage of transaction amount to consolidated total operating revenues or total assets, it is computed based on period-end balance of transaction to consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and based on accumulated transaction amount for the period to consolidated total operating revenues for income statement accounts.
- Note 4: There is no similar transaction to compare with. It will follow the agreed price and transaction terms and all the credit terms are 70 days.
- Note 5: It will follow the agreed price and transaction terms, and all the credit terms are 90 days after delivery.
- Note 6: Lending of capital.
- Note 7: Sales revenue is cost plus necessary profit, the collection term for related parties is 75 days from next month.
- Note 8: The disclosure requirement for the above disclosed amounts is 1% of the consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and 1% of the consolidated total revenue for income statement accounts.

Information on investees

Year ended December 31, 2020

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

| | | | | Initial invest | ment amount | Shares held a | s at December | 31, 2020 | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|------------------|
| Investor | Investee | Location | Main business activities | Balance as at December 31, 2020 | Balance as at December 31, 2019 | Number of shares | Ownership (%) | Book value | Net profit (loss) of the investee for the year ended December 31, 2020 | Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020 | , |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta International Holding Limited | Maltese | Equity investments | \$ 8,922,118 | \$ 8,922,118 | 67,680,000 | 100.00 | \$ 68,300,397 | \$ 1,076,096 | \$ 693,897 | (Note 6) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta Networks Holding Limited | Cayman Islands | Equity investments | 29,582 | 29,582 | 83,800,000 | 100.00 | 3,112,095 | 139,892 | 164,705 | (Note 6) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Netherlands | Sales of power products, display solution products, electronic components, industrial automation products and materials | 4,529,355 | 4,529,355 | 128,492,272 | 100.00 | 17,298,092 | 5,699,592 | 5,721,993 | (Note 6) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Thailand | Manufacturing and exporting power supplies, other electronic parts and components | 4,780,487 | 4,780,487 | 69,128,140 | 5.54 | 4,570,430 | 6,621,016 | 224,882 | (Notes 6 and 13) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Cyntec Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | Research, development, manufacturing and sales of film optic-electronic devices | 12,067,931 | 12,067,931 | 2,341,204,333 | 100.00 | 32,669,114 | 921,449 | 938,087 | (Note 6) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | DelBio Inc. | Taiwan | Manufacturing, wholesale and retail of medical equipment | 900,000 | 900,000 | 21,761,836 | 100.00 | 221,734 | 19,910 | 19,734 | (Note 6) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta Electronics Capital Company | Taiwan | Equity investments | 3,253,241 | 3,253,241 | 350,000,000 | 100.00 | 3,472,020 | (86,241) | (86,241) | (Note 6) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | Sales of electronic products | 34,498 | 34,498 | 45,234,240 | 100.00 | 36,275,120 | 14,084,007 | 14,451,088 | (Note 6) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | PreOptix (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. | Hong Kong | Equity investments | - | 162,376 | - | 39.62 | - | 134 | 54 | (Note 14) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Allied Material Technology Corp. | Taiwan | Lease services, etc. | 2,113,978 | 2,113,978 | 211,400,909 | 99.97 | 1,675,498 | (94,426) | (94,398) | (Note 6) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Delta America Ltd. | U.S.A. | Equity investments | 103,065 | 103,065 | 2,100,000 | 10.26 | 325,803 | 283,419 | 66,256 | (Notes 6 and 9) |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP. | Taiwan | Design and sales of computer, peripheral and information system (software and hardware) | - | 341,695 | - | - | - | 26,958 | 17,448 | (Notes 6 and 22) |

| | | | | Initial invest | ment amount | Shares held as | s at Decembe | er 31, 2020 | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------|---|--|---|------------------|
| Investor | Investee | Location | Main business activities | Balance as at December 31, 2020 | Balance as at December 31, 2019 | Number of shares | Ownership (%) | Book value | Net profit (loss) of the investee for the year ended December 31, 2020 | Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020 | |
| Delta Electronics, Inc. | Vivotek Inc. | Taiwan | Manufacturing and sales of video compression | \$ 4,217,016 | | 45,782,058 | 52.65 | | | · · | |
| 2 000 2.000 | | 2 42.77 44.2 | software and encoding, network video server, webcam and its related components | ,, <u></u> | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 10,702,000 | 52.65 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 200,020 | 27,6 3 | (1,000 0) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Thailand | Manufacturing and exporting power supplies, other electronic parts and components | 12,102,686 | 12,102,686 | 191,984,450 | 15.39 | 12,292,118 | 6,621,016 | 787,634 | (Note 13) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | DEI Logistics (USA) Corp. | U.S.A. | Warehousing and logistics services | 28,095 | 28,095 | 1,000,000 | 100.00 | 217,082 | 2,662 | 2,662 | (Note 1) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc. | Japan | Sales of power products, display solution products, electronic components, industrial automation products and materials | 80,322 | 80,322 | 5,600 | 100.00 | 675,802 | 99,320 | 99,319 | (Note 1) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Digital Projection International Ltd. | Britain | Equity investments | 396,883 | 345,785 | 46,949,667 | 100.00 | 307,262 | 144,747 | 155,630) | (Note 1) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Vivitek Corporation | U.S.A. | Sales of projector products and their materials | 42,143 | 42,143 | 9,000,000 | 100.00 | 111,508 | 4,968 | 4,968 | (Note 1) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | PreOptix (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. | Hong Kong | Equity investments | - | 224,760 | - | 60.38 | - | 134 | 81 | (Notes 1 and 14) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics (Switzerland) AG | Switzerland | Equity investments, research, development and sales of electronic products | 571,576 | 215,331 | 10,000 | 100.00 | 783,241 | 275,357 | (7,393) | (Note 1) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | DELTA ELECTRONICS HOLDING (USA) INC. | U.S.A. | Equity investments | 1,918,605 | 1,918,605 | 1,060,624 | 100.00 | 2,017,268 | 237,279 | 235,036 | (Note 1) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Eltek AS | Norway | Research, development and sales of power supplies and others | 13,967,920 | 13,967,920 | 93,531,101 | 100.00 | 12,056,903 | 864,335 | 10,538 | (Note 1) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Controls Inc. | Canada | Provide solutions to building management and control | 2,107,125 | 2,107,125 | 75,000,000 | 100.00 | 2,536,140 | 44,481 | 44,481 | (Note 1) |
| Delta International Holding Limited | Delta Electronics Europe Ltd. | Britain | Repair centre and providing support services | 102,828 | 102,828 | 500,000 | 100.00 | 58,177 | 2,329 | 2,329 | (Note 1) |
| Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd. | Delta Electronics International Mexico S. A. DE C. V. | Mexico | Sales of power management system of industrial automation product and telecommunications equipment | 169,975 | 169,975 | 2,314,592 | 100.00 | 140,273 | 17,364 | 17,364 | (Note 2) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Energy Dragon Global Limited | British Virgin Islands | Equity investments | - | 136,577 | - | - | - | - | - | (Notes 8 and 20) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Castle Horizon Limited | Republic of Seychelles | Equity investments | - | 636,980 | - | - | - | - | - | (Notes 8 and 20) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd. | Hong Kong | Equity investments, operations management and engineering services | 9,226,316 | 9,226,316 | 2,549,297,600 | 100.00 | 20,481,149 | 5,094,590 | 5,094,590 | (Note 8) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Boom Treasure Limited | Hong Kong | Equity investments | 2,447,661 | 2,447,661 | 1 | 100.00 | 1,909,542 | 201,765 | 80,579 | (Note 8) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Drake Investment (HK) Limited | Hong Kong | Equity investments | 4,835,609 | 4,835,609 | 304,504,306 | 100.00 | 4,773,625 | 500,155 | 334,259 | (Note 8) |

| | | | | Initial invest | ment amount | Shares held as | s at December | r 31, 2020 | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------|
| Investor | Investee | Location | Main business activities | Balance as at December 31, 2020 | Balance as at December 31, 2019 | Number of shares | Ownership (%) | Book value | Net profit (loss) of the investee for the year ended December 31, 2020 | Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020 | |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta America Ltd. | U.S.A. | Equity investments | \$ 1,450,586 | \$ 1,450,586 | 18,374,182 | 89.74 | \$ 2,327,919 | \$ 283,419 | \$ 253,478 | (Notes 8 and 9) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Optovue, Inc. | U.S.A. | Research, development, design, manufacturing and sales of medical equipment | 1,039,515 | 1,039,515 | 5,190,330 | 29.50 | 728,129 | (165,827) | (64,647) | (Note 8) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC | Turkey | Marketing and sales of electronic products | 157,894 | 108,447 | 940,687 | 100.00 | 52,996 | (24,164) | 1,891) | (Note 8) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Greentech (Brasil) S.A. | Brazil | Manufacturing and sales of electronic products | 199,755 | 199,755 | 4,315,657 | 100.00 | 174,844 | 48,844 | 48,844 | (Note 8) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | DELTA ELECTRONICS BRASIL LTDA. | Brazil | Manufacturing and sales of electronic products | 570,851 | 311,401 | 87,000,000 | 100.00 | 446,667 | (3,023) | 3,023) | (Note 8) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Amerlux, LLC | U.S.A. | Design and producing of dedicated lighting system and facilities | 2,745,415 | 2,769,977 | - | 100.00 | 2,746,948 | 25,666 | (57,154) | (Note 8) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Delta Greentech SGP Pte. Ltd. | Singapore | Equity investments | 784,712 | 784,712 | 12,175,470 | 100.00 | 630,119 | 65,058 | 28,389 | (Note 8) |
| Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. | Trihedral Engineering Limited | Canada | Software and associated engineering service | 993,262 | - | 51,495 | 100.00 | 996,237 | (2,223) | (8,395) | (Notes 8 and 23) |
| Delta America Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd. | U.S.A. | Sales of electronic components | 212,238 | 212,238 | 250,000 | 100.00 | 1,280,689 | 187,577 | 187,577 | (Note 16) |
| Delta America Ltd. | Delta Solar Solutions LLC | U.S.A. | Equity investments | 63,776 | 63,776 | - | 100.00 | 43,887 | (12,133) | 12,133) | (Note 16) |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Thailand | Manufacturing and exporting power supplies, other electronic parts and components | 33,614,314 | 33,614,314 | 534,479,306 | 42.85 | 35,416,137 | 6,621,016 | 2,192,991 | (Note 13) |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | ELTEK POWER INCORPORATED | Philippines | Sales of power supplies and others | 21,164 | 21,164 | 11,400,000 | 100.00 | 14,664 | (9,380) | 9,380) | (Note 7) |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | ELTEK POWER CO., LTD. | Thailand | Sales of power supplies and others | - | - | 40,000 | 100.00 | 244,291 | 6,642 | 6,642 | (Note 7) |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | ELTEK POWER (CAMBODIA) LTD. | Cambodia | Sales of power supplies and others | - | - | 1,000 | 100.00 | (17,600) | 1,673 | 1,673 | (Note 7) |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | ELTEK POWER (MALAYSIA) SDN. BHD. | Malaysia | Sales of power supplies and others | 58,026 | 58,026 | 300,000 | 100.00 | (57,785) | 2,615 | 2,615 | (Note 7) |
| Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. | Loy Tec Electronics GmbH | Austria | Consulting service of building management and control solutions | 2,280,174 | 2,280,174 | - | 100.00 | 1,541,250 | 78,044 | 22,815 | (Note 7) |
| Loy Tec Electronics GmbH | LOYTEC Americas, Inc. | U.S.A. | Consulting service of building management and control solutions | - | 280 | - | - | - | 118 | 118 | (Notes 17 and 21) |
| Delta Networks Holding Limited | Delta Networks, Inc. | Cayman Islands | Equity investments | 4,996,948 | 4,996,948 | 1,196,886,000 | 100.00 | 1,946,405 | 129,431 | 128,914 | (Note 3) |
| Delta Networks, Inc. | Delta Networks (HK) Limited | Hong Kong | Equity investments | 983,325 | 983,325 | 35,000,000 | 100.00 | 1,923,419 | 129,424 | 129,424 | (Note 4) |

| | | | | Initial invest | ment amount | Shares held a | s at December | 31, 2020 | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|--|---|-------------------|
| Investor | Investee | Location | Main business activities | Balance as at December 31, 2020 | Balance as at December 31, 2019 | Number of shares | Ownership (%) | Book value | Net profit (loss) of the investee for the year ended December 31, 2020 | Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020 | |
| Digital Projection International Ltd. | Digital Projection Holdings Ltd. | Britain | Equity investments | \$ 163,085 | | 40,526,221 | 100.00 (| | | | (Note 19) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyntec Co., Ltd. | Fairview Assets Ltd. | Cayman Islands | Equity investments | 1,116,521 | 1,116,521 | 32,740,062 | 100.00 | 28,848,529 | 594,135 | 594,135 | (Note 5) |
| Cyntec Co., Ltd. | Power Forest Technology Corporation | Taiwan | IC design of power management | 347,387 | 179,161 | 24,134,934 | 100.00 | 268,711 | 10,983 | (3,146) | (Note 5) |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | DET International Holding Limited | Cayman Islands | Equity investments | 8,878,938 | 8,878,938 | 264,357,330 | 100.00 | 7,007,099 | 275,054 | (81,767) | (Note 18) |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Green Industrial (Thailand) Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Integration, sales, trading, installation and providing services of uninterruptible power supply, photovoltaic inverter, electric cars changer and data center | 193,558 | 193,558 | 20,600,000 | 100.00 | 97,517 | (6,544 | 6,544) | (Note 18) |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) PTE. LTD. | Singapore | Equity investments, trading, management and consultancy | 5,237,217 | 5,237,217 | 146,586,590 | 100.00 | 9,187,535 | 171,923 | 174,286 | (Note 18) |
| Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited | DELTA ELECTRONICS (VIETNAM) COMPANY LIMITED | Vietnam | Sales of electronic products | 2,848 | - | - | 100.00 | 2,848 | - | - | (Notes 18 and 23) |
| Vivotek Inc. | Vatics Inc. | Taiwan | Designing and sales of multimedia integrated circuits | 305,651 | 305,651 | 14,170,694 | 50.53 (| 40,447) | 91,332 |) (41,855) | (Note 11) |
| Vivotek Inc. | Vivotek Holdings, Inc. | U.S.A. | Holding company | 31,555 | 31,555 | 1,050 | 100.00 | 235,071 | 36,088 | 36,088 | (Note 11) |
| Vivotek Inc. | Realwin Investment Inc. | Taiwan | A venture capital company | 173,696 | 173,696 | 17,369,635 | 100.00 | 109,463 | 19,402 | 18,590 | (Note 11) |
| Vivotek Inc. | Vivotek Netherlands B.V. | Netherlands | Sales service | 11,418 | 11,418 | 3,000 | 100.00 | 11,536 | 1,063 | 1,063 | (Note 11) |
| Vivotek Inc. | Otus Imaging, Inc. | Taiwan | Sales of webcams and related components | 44,294 | 44,294 | 6,000,000 | 100.00 | 45,926 | 38,698 | 38,698 | (Note 11) |
| Vivotek Inc. | Vivotek (Japan) Inc. | Japan | Sales service | 17,939 | 17,939 | 6,600 | 100.00 | 25,493 | 961 | 961 | (Note 11) |
| Vivotek Holdings, Inc. | Vivotek USA, Inc. | U.S.A. | Sales of webcams and related components | 28,480 | 28,480 | 10,000,000 | 100.00 | 304,252 | 36,140 | 36,140 | (Note 10) |
| Realwin Investment Inc. | Skywatck INC. | Taiwan | Wholesale of electronic equipment | 755 | 6,211 | 50,070 | 1.66 | - | (4,747 |) - | (Note 15) |
| Realwin Investment Inc. | Wellstates Investment, LLC | U.S.A. | Investment and commercial lease of real estate | 34,859 | 34,859 | - | 100.00 | 47,986 | 2,564 | 2,564 | (Note 12) |
| Realwin Investment Inc. | Aetek Inc. | Taiwan | Sales of webcams and related components | 34,045 | 34,045 | 3,372,500 | 56.21 | 47,820 | 20,870 | 11,731 | (Note 12) |
| Realwin Investment Inc. | Vivotek Middle East FZCO | United Arab Emirates | Sales of webcams and related components | 11,242 | 11,242 | 1,322 | 89.99 | (9,455) | 1,630 | 1,467 | (Note 12) |
| Realwin Investment Inc. | Lidlight Inc. | Taiwan | Sales of lighting equipment | 10,200 | 10,200 | 1,020,000 | 51.00 | 2,731 | 100 | 51 | (Note 12) |

| | | | | Initial invest | ment amount | Shares held as | at Decembe | r 31, 2020 | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Balance as at December 31, | Balance as at December 31, | Number of | Ownership | | Net profit (loss) of the investee for the year ended December 31, | | |
| Investor | Investee | Location | Main business activities | 2020 | 2019 | shares | (%) | Book value | | December 31, 2020 | Footnote |
| Realwin Investment Inc. | Vatics Inc. | Taiwan | Designing and sales of multimedia integrated circuits | \$ 31,123 | \$ 31,123 | 1,089,299 | 3.88 | (\$ 1,660) | (\$ 91,332) | (\$ 3,547) | (Note 12) |

- Note 1: The Company's second-tier subsidiary's investee accounted for under equity method, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Delta International Holding Limited.
- Note 2: The Company's third-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd.
- Note 3: The Company's second-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Delta Networks Holding Limited.
- Note 4: The Company's third-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Delta Networks, Inc.
- Note 5: The Company's second-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Cyntec Co., Ltd.
- Note 6: The investment income /loss is net of the elimination of intercompany transactions.
- Note 7: The Company's second-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.
- Note 8: The Company's second-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.
- Note 9: The Company indirectly acquired 89.74% equity shares of Delta America Ltd. through Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.. Considering the 10.26% equity shares held by the Company, the total ownership was 100%.
- Note 10: The Company's third-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Vivotek Holdings, Inc.
- Note 11: The Company's second-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Vivotek Inc.
- Note 12: The Company's third-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Realwin Investment Inc.
- Note 13: The Company indirectly acquired 15.39% and 42.85% equity shares of Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited through Delta International Holding Limited and Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd., respectively, considering 5.54% equity shares held by the Company, the total ownership was 63.78%.
- Note 14: The Company indirectly acquired 60.38% equity shares of PreOptix (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. through Delta International Holding Limited.
 - Considering the 39.62% equity shares held by the Company, the total ownership was 100%. For the year ended December 31, 2020, PreOptix (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. returned capital amounting to USD 5,250,000 and USD 8,000,000 to the Company and Delta International Holding Limited, respectively, which is yet to be completed as at December 31, 2020.
- Note 15: The Company's associate was recognised as investment gains/losses due to significant influence by the Company's second-tier subsidiary Realwin Investment Inc., which owns one board member in the Company.
- Note 16: The Company's second-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Delta America Ltd.
- Note 17: The Company's third-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Loy Tec Electronics GmbH.
- Note 18: The Company's third-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited.
- Note 19: The Company's second-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Digital Projection International Ltd.
- Note 20: This company had been liquidated in February 2020.
- Note 21: This company had been liquidated in September 2020.
- Note 22: Merged with the Company in December 2020.
- Note 23: Companies were established or acquired through merger during 2020.

Delta Electronics, Inc. and Subsidiaries Information on investments in Mainland China

Year ended December 31, 2020

Table 10

| | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | I | | |
|--|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Accumulated amount of | Amount remitted to Mainland C remitted back to | hina/Amount | Accumulated amount of | Net income | | Investment income (loss) | Book value of | Accumulated amount of investment | |
| | | | | remittance from | the year ended | | remittance from | (loss) of | | recognised by the | | income | |
| | | | | Taiwan to | 202 | 20 | Taiwan to | investee for | | Company for the | Mainland | remitted back | |
| | | | | Mainland China | Remitted to | Remitted | Mainland China | _ | Company | year ended | China as at | to Taiwan as | |
| | | | Investment | as at January 1, | Mainland | back to | as at December | , | (direct or | | December 31, | at December | |
| Investee in Mainland China | Main business activities | Paid-in capital | method | 2020 | China | Taiwan | 31, 2020 | 2020 | indirect) | 2020 (Note 25) | 2020 | 31, 2020 | Footnote |
| Delta Electronics (Dongguan) | Manufacturing and sales of transformer and | \$ 2,747,972 | Invested by | \$ 2,163,151 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,163,151 | \$ 496,708 | 100.00 | \$ 495,219 | \$ 3,830,260 | \$ 271,398 | (Notes 3 |
| Co., Ltd. | thermal products | | DHK | | | | | | | | | | and 20) |
| Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing and sales of power supplies | 1,182,800 | Invested by DHK | 665,487 | - | - | 665,487 | 319,000 | 100.00 | 317,794 | 2,396,570 | 377,484 | (Notes 6 and 20) |
| Delta Electronics (Shanghai) | Product design, management consulting | 3,412,574 | Invested by | 439,503 | - | - | 439,503 | 2,619,096 | 100.00 | 2,616,244 | 7,023,091 | - | (Notes 9 |
| Co., Ltd. | service and distribution of electronic products | | DHK | | | | | | | | | | and 20) |
| Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing and sales of LED light source, power supplies and others | 3,764,730 | Invested by DHK | 480,740 | - | - | 480,740 | 258,059 | 100.00 | 255,640 | 4,308,181 | - | (Notes 10 and 20) |
| Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing and sales of transformers | 1,769,985 | Invested by DHK | 120,103 | - | - | 120,103 | 113,155 | 100.00 | 113,845 | 1,889,352 | - | (Notes 11 and 20) |
| Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. | Manufacturing and sales of power supplies and transformers | 1,123,800 | Invested by DHK | 3,938,883 | - | - | 3,938,883 | 820,926 | 100.00 | 818,525 | 3,023,609 | - | (Note 20) |
| Delta Electronics Components | Manufacturing and sales of new-type | 3,309,872 | Invested by | 6,452,263 | _ | _ | 6,452,263 | 797,072 | 100.00 | 798,176 | 6,622,874 | 49,567 | (Notes 7 |
| (Wujiang) Ltd. | electronic components, variable-frequency drive and others | 3,307,072 | DHK | 0,132,203 | | | 0,132,203 | 777,072 | 100.00 | 770,170 | 0,022,071 | 13,507 | and 20) |
| Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. | Manufacturing and sales of various projectors | 814,755 | Invested by DHK | 1,338,873 | - | - | 1,338,873 | 106,271 | 100.00 | 106,011 | 1,352,872 | - | (Notes 8 and 20) |
| Delta Green (Tianjin) Industries Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing and sales of transformers | 127,270 | Invested by DHK | 929,527 | - | - | 929,527 | (39,535) | 100.00 | (39,535) | (42,666) | - | (Notes 12 and 20) |
| Eltek Energy Technology (Dongguan) Ltd. | Development, manufacturing and sales of intelligent power equipment and system for supporting access networking system, and manufacturing and sale of intelligent power equipment for supporting renewable energy | 207,903 | Invested by DHK | 1,065,076 | - | - | 1,065,076 | (16,605) | 100.00 | (16,605) | 153,058 | - | (Note 20) |
| Delta Electronics (Pingtan) Co., Ltd. | Wholesale and retail of electronic products and energy-saving equipment | 129,074 | Invested by DHK | 145,945 | - | - | 145,945 | 47,926 | 100.00 | 47,926 | 190,883 | - | (Note 20) |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | |

| Investee in Mainland China Delta Electronics (Beijing) Co., | Main business activities Installation of mechanic, electronic, | Paid-in capital \$ 215,123 | Investment method Invested by | Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as at January 1, 2020 | 202 Remitted to Mainland China | China/Amount to Taiwan for December 31, | Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as at December 31, 2020 \$ 12,850 | investee for the year ended December 31, 2020 | held by the | December 31, 2020 (Note 25) | | income remitted back to Taiwan as at December 31, 2020 Footnote \$ - (Notes 13) |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Ltd. | telecommunication and circuit equipment | | DHK | | | | | | | | | and 20) |
| Delta Electronics (Xi'an) Co., Ltd. | Sales of computer, peripheral equipment and software | 236,635 | Invested by DHK | 237,641 | - | - | 237,641 | (14,428) | 100.00 | (14,428) | 202,788 | - (Note 20) |
| Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. | Research, development, manufacturing and sales of new-type electronic components (chip components, sensing elements, hybrid integrated circuits) and wholesale of similar products | 5,675,190 | Invested by CHK | 5,575,801 | - | - | 5,575,801 | 560,487 | 100.00 | 560,487 | 7,857,013 | - (Note 22) |
| Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. | Manufacturing and sales of other radio- broadcast receivers and the equipment in relation to broadband access networking system | 983,325 | Invested by DNHK | 1,256,025 | - | - | 1,256,025 | 136,639 | 100.00 | 136,614 | 1,775,836 | 618,090 (Notes 5 and 21) |
| Delta Networks (Xiamen) Ltd. | Operation of radio transmission apparatus, and automatic data processing, reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data of the machine, including switches and routers, with a special program to control a computer or word processor with memory business | 63,454 | Invested by DNHK | 19,667 | - | - | 19,667 | 2,381 | 30.00 | 714 | 17,100 | - (Note 21) |
| DelBio (Wujiang) Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing, wholesale and retail of medical equipment | 112,380 | Invested by DelBio | 112,380 | - | - | 112,380 | 4,806 | 100.00 | 4,788 | 173,622 | - (Note 23) |
| Unicom (Nanjing) System Eng. Corp | Design and sales of computer, peripheral and information system (software and hardware) | - | Invested by UNICOM | 8,429 | - | 8,429 | - | 6,274 | 100.00 | 6,274 | - | 51,209 (Note 18) |
| Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing and sales of transformers | 109,712 | Invested by DCZ | - | - | - | - | 41,938 | 100.00 | 3,607 | 192,114 | - (Note 15) |
| Delta Energy Technology (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. | Research and development of energy-saving technology, energy-saving equipment and energy management system as well as technology consulting service | - | Invested by DPEC and DDG | - | - | - | - | 15 | - | 15 | - | - (Notes 15 and 16) |
| Delta Energy Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Energy performance contracting, development of energy-saving technology, energy-saving equipment and energy management system as well as consulting service, installation, sales, etc. | 43,025 | Invested by DPEC and DGC | - | - | - | - | 303 | 96.32 | 303 | 33,189 | - (Note 15) |

| Investee in Mainland China Delta Energy Technology Puhuan (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Main business activities Energy technology, development and consulting of environmental technical skills, and design and sales of energy saving equipment | Paid-in capital \$ 430 | Investment method Invested by DET-SH | Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as at January 1, 2020 | Amount remitted to Mainland C remitted back to the year ended 202 Remitted to Mainland China | hina/Amount to Taiwan for December 31, | Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as at December 31, 2020 | | held by the | December 31, 2020 (Note 25) | investments in Mainland China as at December 31, 2020 | Accumulated amount of investment income remitted back to Taiwan as at December 31, 2020 | Footnote (Note 15) |
|--|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| Guangzhou Amerlux Lighting Co., Ltd. | Wholesale of lighting fixture and decorative objects | 13,345 | Invested by Amerlux Lighting Hong Kong Limited | 164,999 | 4,203 | - | 169,202 | 22,521 | 100.00 | 22,521 | 41,009 | - | (Notes 14 and 24) |
| Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd. | Sales of uninterruptible power systems | 2,443,792 | Invested by Drake-HK, Boom and DGSG | 8,591,806 | - | - | 8,591,806 | 910,290 | 95.91 | 873,068 | 5,879,516 | - | (Notes 4 and 19) |
| Cyntec Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. | Research, development, manufacturing, processing and sales of new-type electronic components (chip components, sensing elements, hybrid integrated circuits) and molding as well as processing of semifinished alloy steel powder; import and export of goods or technique. | 28,095 | Invested by DHK | - | 28,095 | - | 28,095 | (46,109) | 100.00 | (46,109) | (16,747) | - | (Notes 17 and 20) |
| Fujian Kaixin Construction Engineering Co., Ltd. | Constructions of buildings and structures, steel structures, building decoration, earth work, municipal public works and landscape as well as design and construction of hydraulic and hydroelectric engineering and structural reinforcement and reconditioning | 107,561 | Invested by DPT | - | - | - | - | - | 40.00 | - | 12,047 | - | (Note 15) |

- Note 1: The capital was translated based on the capital certified report of the investee companies into New Taiwan Dollars at the average exchange rate of RMB 6.53 to US\$1 and NTD 4.30245 to RMB\$1.
- Note 2: The accumulated remittance as at January 1, 2020, remitted or collected this period, accumulated remittance as at December 31, 2020 and investment income remitted back as at December 31, 2020 was translated into New Taiwan Dollars at the average exchange rate of NTD 28.095 to US\$1 at the balance sheet date.
- Note 3: Except for the facility of US\$76,994 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$27,081 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China. Additionally, on October 27, 2020, Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. merged with Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. would be the surviving company and Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. would be the dissolved company. As of December 31, 2020 the procedure was still in process.
- Note 4: Except for the facility of US\$305,813 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$980 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China.
- Note 5: Except for the facility of US\$44,706 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$11,312 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China.
- Note 6: Except for the facility of US\$23,687 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$22,654 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China. Additionally, on October 27, 2020, Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. merged with Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. as permitted by Investment Commission. Under the merger procedure, Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. would be the surviving company and Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. would be the dissolved company. As of December 31, 2020 the procedure was still in process.
- Note 7: Except for the facility of US\$229,659 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$27,303 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China. Additionally, on September 24, 2020, Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. merged with Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. as permitted by Investment Commission. Under the merger procedure, Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. will be the surviving company and Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. will be the dissolved company. As of December 31, 2020, the procedure was still in process.

- Note 8: Except for the facility of US\$47,655 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$8,272 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China. Additionally, on September 24, 2020, Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. merged with Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. as permitted by Investment Commission. Under the merger procedure, Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. will be the surviving company and Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. will be the dissolved company. As of December 31, 2020, the procedure was still in process.
- Note 9: Except for the facility of US\$15,643 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$110,401 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China.
- Note 10: Except for the facility of US\$17,111 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$120,320 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China.
- Note 11: Except for the facility of US\$4,275 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$59,220 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China.
- Note 12: Except for the facility of US\$33,085 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$265 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China.
- Note 13: Except for the facility of US\$457 thousand permitted by Investment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$7,268 thousand permitted by Investment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland China.
- Note 14: On July 15, 2020, the Investment Commission permitted that the unused facility of US\$3,578 thousand from the facility of US\$9,600 thousand initially permitted by Investment Commission was retired as the payment of transfer price was made.
- Note 15: According to the regulations of the Investment Commission, the reinvestment of the investment commission; thus the investment amounts are excluded from the calculation of investment the Company's ceiling of amount in Mainland China.
- Note 16: This company had been liquidated in January 2020.
- Note 17: It was established during 2020.
- Note 18: The retirement procedure of the investment in Unicom (Nanjing) System Eng. Corp. from UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP. was completed. Except for the share capital of US\$300 thousand retired and the capitalisation of earnings of US\$688 thousand have been remitted back to Taiwan, the capitalisation of earnings of US\$1,134 thousand to be remitted back was also permitted by the Investment Commission.
- Note 19: Jointly invested through Drake Investment (HK) Limited, DELTA GREENTECH SGP Pte. Ltd. and Boom Treasure Limited.
- Note 20: Invest through Delta Electronics (H.K.) Led.
- Note 21: Invest through Delta Networks (H.K.) Led.
- Note 22: Invest through Cyntec Holding (H.K.) Limited.
- Note 23: Invest through DelBio Inc.
- Note 24: Invest through Amerlux Lighting Hong Kong Limited.
- Note 25: The company recognised investment income / loss based on the audited financial statement.

| Company name | Accumulated amount remitted from Taiwan to Mainland China as at December 31, 2020 | Investment amount approved by the Investment Commission of Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA) | Ceiling of investments in Mainland China imposed by the Investment Commission of MOEA |
|---|---|---|---|
| Delta Electronics, Inc. (Notes 2 and 3) | \$ 27,271,975 | \$ 27,780,354 | - |
| Cyntec Co., Ltd. | 5,575,801 | 5,575,801 | 16,358,552 |
| DelBio Inc. (Note 4) | 112,380 | 112,380 | 133,728 |

- Note 1: The accumulated amount remitted out of Taiwan to Mainland China and investment amount approved by the investment commission was translated into New Taiwan Dollars at the average exchange rate of NTD 28.095 to US\$1 at the balance sheet date.
- Note 2: The investment income of US\$22,000 thousand, US\$18,000 thousand, US\$10,509 thousand and US\$14,351 thousand were remitted back on March 11, 2011, June 27, 2012, August 14, 2012, June 24, 2009 and December 29, 2005, respectively, from the investee companies in Mainland China and was permitted by Investment Commission on August 3, 2012, August 28, 2012, July 17, 2009 and January 6, 2006, respectively, which are deductible from the Company's accumulated amount remitted out of Taiwan to Mainland China.
- Note 3: According to "Regulation Governing the Approval of Investment or Technical Cooperation in Mainland China", the Company obtained the approval of operation headquarters from Industrial Development Bureau of Ministry of Economic Affairs.

 There is no ceiling of investment amount.
- Note 4: The ceiling is calculated based on DelBio Inc.'s 60% of net assets as at December 31, 2020.
- The significant purchases, sales, accounts payable and accounts receivable that the Company directly conducted with investee companies in Mainland China as well as those that the Company indirectly conducted with investee companies in Mainland China through Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (DEIL-SG) and Cyntec International Limited. Labuan (CIL-Labuan) for the year ended December 31, 2020 are shown in Table 6 and 7.

Delta Electronics, Inc. and Subsidiaries Major shareholders information December 31, 2020

| Name of major shareholders | No. of shares held | Ownership (%) |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| DEICO INTERNATIONAL LTD. | 267,556,280 | 10.30% |
| DELTRON HOLDING LTD. | 218,211,168 | 8.40% |